

INDIAN PHARMACOPOEIA 2018

Addendum 2019



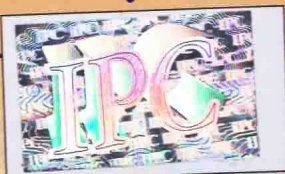
सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare



PUBLISHED BY
THE INDIAN PHARMACOPOEIA COMMISSION
GHAZIABAD

Authenticity Certificate



Book Number

0014

IP 2018 -Addendum 2019



सत्यमेव जयते

Indian Pharmacopoeia-2018

A publication of the

Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Government of India

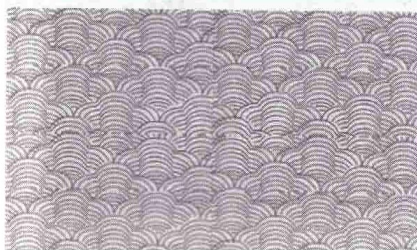
*This certificate bearing the IPC Seal and a unique
book number is an assurance that this is an
authentic and official print version of
IP-2018*

INDIAN PHARMACOPOEIA 2018

Addendum 2019

WARNING

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means such as electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording etc., without the prior written permission of the Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission.



INDIAN PHARMACOPOEIA 2018

Addendum 2019



**Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare**

**PUBLISHED BY
THE INDIAN PHARMACOPOEIA COMMISSION
GHAZIABAD**

© 2019, Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission

Application for reproduction should be made to

The Secretary-cum-Scientific Director

INDIAN PHARMACOPOEIA COMMISSION

Sector-23, Raj Nagar,

Ghaziabad-201 002, India

Tel: (91-120)–2783401

Fax: (91-120)–2783311

Website: www.ipc.gov.in

E.mail: ipclab@vsnl.net

ISBN 978-81-937214-0-7

Effective from 1st October, 2019

On behalf of

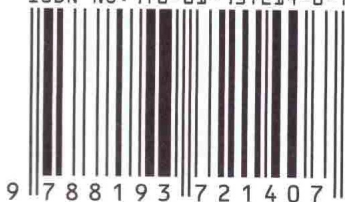
: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Designed, produced & published by

: The Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission
Sector 23, Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 002

Price per set: Inland ₹ 7000
Foreign \$ 122
£ 93

ISBN No. 978-81-937214-0-7



Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Published by



Notices

This Addendum has the same authority as the Indian Pharmacopoeia 2018. The General Notices, Monographs, Appendices and other contents of the Indian Pharmacopoeia that are amended by this Addendum supersede the original matter. This Addendum amends as well as adds new materials to the Indian Pharmacopoeia 2018. The General Notices and Appendices included in the Indian Pharmacopoeia 2018 apply to the contents of this Addendum as well unless specifically stated otherwise.

Legal Notices

In India, under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act 1940, the current edition of Indian Pharmacopoeia is a book of standards for drugs included therein and the standards as included in the Indian Pharmacopoeia would be official. Also, in several other laws of India, the Indian Pharmacopoeia is recognised as the standard book. It is expedient that enquiry be made in each case in order to ensure that the provisions of any such law are being complied with. In general, the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940, the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, the Poisons Act, 1919 and the rules framed thereunder should be consulted. These statutes empower the Government agencies to enforce the law using this

compendium. The monographs of the Indian Pharmacopoeia should be read subject to the restriction imposed by those laws which are applicable.

If considered necessary, the standards included in Indian Pharmacopoeia can be amended and the Secretary-cum-Scientific Director is authorised to issue such amendments. Whenever such amendments are issued, the Indian Pharmacopoeia would be deemed to have been amended accordingly.

Patents and Trade Marks

In the Indian Pharmacopoeia, certain drugs and preparations have been included notwithstanding the existence of actual or potential rights in any part of the world. In so far as such substances are protected by Letters Patent their inclusion in the Indian Pharmacopoeia neither conveys, nor implies, licence to manufacture without due permission, authority, or licence from the person or persons in whom such rights exist.

The titles given under the individual monographs are public property. These titles cannot be patented as trade marks and no person is permitted to patent any trade mark devising the root of these titles.

Preface

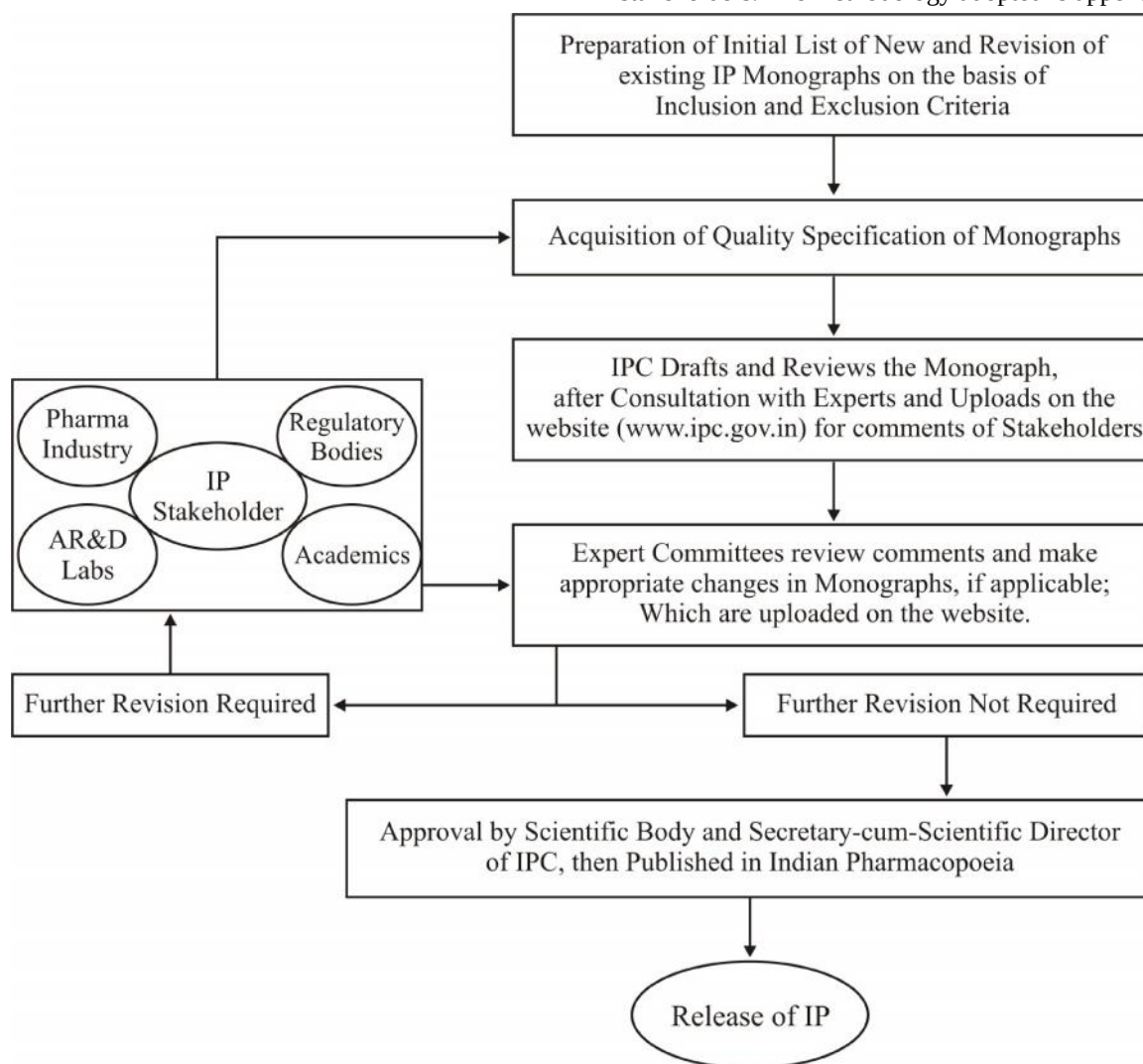
Publication of Indian Pharmacopoeia (IP) and its Addenda at regular and shorter intervals is one of the main mandates of the Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission (IPC) in continuing pursuit of the mission of IPC to improve the health of the people through ensuring the quality, safety and efficacy of medicines.

The Eighth edition of the Indian Pharmacopoeia (IP 2018) has been published by the IPC on behalf of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India in fulfilment of the requirements of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules thereunder. It has prescribed the standards for drugs produced and/or marketed in India and thus contributes to the control and assurance of the quality of the medicines. The standards included in this Pharmacopoeia and its Addendum are authoritative and legally enforceable. It intends to help in the licensing of manufacturing, inspection and distribution of

medicines. IP 2018 has been published in accordance with the principles and designed plan as decided by the Scientific Body of the IPC. To establish transparency in setting standards for this edition, the contents of new monographs, revised appendices and other information have been publicized on the website of the IPC, besides following conventional approach of obtaining comments.

The feedback and inputs have been reviewed by the relevant Expert Committee to ensure the feasibility and practicability of the standards and methods revised. The principle of “openness, justice and fairness” is kept in mind during compiling and editing the contents of this edition.

Public Review and Comment Process for development of standards related to this edition of the IP 2018 has been accorded special attention to incorporate comments from stakeholders. The methodology adopted is appended below:



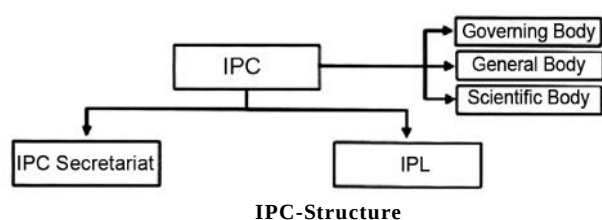
Following the publication of IP 2018, the Commission has been receiving significant inputs from regulatory bodies, industrial houses, academic institutions, national laboratories, individual scientists and other stakeholders. Based on the scientific inputs received and verified by the Commission, the Addendum-2019 to IP 2018 is published which contains procedures for analysis and specifications for the determination of quality of Pharmaceutical substances and dosage forms. It has taken care of the requirements of prompt and partial Revisions/Amendments to the monographs of IP 2018 and also incorporated 66 new monographs including 61 chemical monographs, 03 herbal monographs and 02 radiopharmaceutical monographs by adopting the same methodology followed in the publication of IP 2018. Monographs of this Addendum-2019 to IP 2018 for an official substance or preparation include the definition of the article,

description, identification, packaging, storage, specifications, impurities, assay and specific tests, one or more analytical procedures for each test, acceptance criteria and other requirements. It has considerably revised and improved the requirements given in the monographs, appendices and testing protocols by introducing advanced technology. The contents of appendices are, by and large, revised in consonance with those adopted internationally. The monographs of drugs and dosage forms for special relevant diseases of this region have been given special attention and covered extensively from the viewpoint of healthcare and medical treatment.

It is hoped that this Addendum-2019 to IP 2018 together with IP 2018 shall be used more effectively as an important tool for improving the health of the people by securing Quality, Efficacy and Safety of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals.

Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission

The Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission (IPC) has been formed as an autonomous institution under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare's Resolution bearing dated 6th May, 2008 published in the Official Gazette of the Government of India. It is a three-tier structure comprising of the Governing Body of 13 members, General Body of 25 members and Scientific Body of 15-23 members from different related scientific fields. The Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, is the Chairman and the Chairman-Scientific Body is the Co-Chairman of the Commission. The Secretary-cum-Scientific Director is the Chief Scientific and Executive Officer of the Commission.



The primary responsibility of the Scientific Body is to provide guidelines for standards development related to the Indian Pharmacopoeia with the assistance of its Expert Committees.

The Indian Pharmacopoeia is published in continuing pursuit of the Mission, Vision and Objectives of the IPC.

Mission

To promote public and animal health in India by bringing out authoritative and officially accepted standards for quality of drugs including active pharmaceutical ingredients, excipients and dosage forms, used by health professionals, patients and consumers.

Vision

To promote the highest standards of drugs for use in human and animals within practical limits of the technologies available for manufacture and analysis.

Objectives

- To develop comprehensive monographs for drugs to be included in the Indian Pharmacopoeia, including active pharmaceutical ingredients, pharmaceutical aids and dosage forms as well as medical devices and to keep them updated by revision on a regular basis.
- To develop monographs for herbal drugs, both raw drugs and extracts/formulations therefrom.
- To accord priority to monographs of drugs included in the National List of Essential Medicines and their dosage forms.

- To take note of the different levels of sophistication in analytical testing/ instrumentation available while framing the monograph.
- To accelerate the process of preparation, certification and distribution of IP Reference Substances, including the related substances, impurities and degradation products.
- To collaborate with Pharmacopoeias like the Ph Eur, BP, USP, JP, ChP and International Pharmacopoeia with a view to harmonizing with global standards.
- To review existing monographs periodically with a view to deleting obsolete ones and amending those requiring upgrading /revision.
- To organize educational programs and research activities for spreading and establishing awareness on the need and scope of quality standards for drugs and related articles /materials.
- To publish the National Formulary of India for updating medical practitioners and health professionals.
- To act as a National Coordination Centre for Pharmacovigilance Programme of India.

The Governing Body

The composition of the Governing Body is given below:

Chairman The Secretary (Health & Family Welfare)
(ex-officio) Government of India
 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
 Nirman Bhawan
 New Delhi-110 011.
 (Ms. Preeti Sudan)

Co-Chairman The Chairman, Scientific Body, IPC
 Former Director General, ICMR
 C-191, 9th Floor, City View Apartment
 Plot No. 199, Sector-35
 Noida-201 301.
 (Professor N. K. Ganguly)

Member The Director General (DGHS)
(ex-officio) Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
 Nirman Bhawan
 New Delhi-110 011.
 (Dr. S. Venkatesh)

Member The Special Secretary & Financial Adviser
(ex-officio) Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
 Nirman Bhawan
 New Delhi-110 011.
 (Ms. Vijaya Srivastava)

Member (ex-officio) The Additional Secretary (Food and Drugs)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi -110 011.
(Dr. R. K. Vats)

Member (ex-officio) The Joint Secretary (Regulation)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Shri Sudhir Kumar)

Member (ex-officio) The Joint Secretary
Department of Pharmaceuticals
Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Shri Navdeep Rinwa)

Member (ex-officio) The Director (Drugs)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Dr. Sachin Mittal)

Member (ex-officio) The Drugs Controller General (I)
Directorate General of Health Services
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
FDA Bhawan, Kotla Road
New Delhi-110 002.
(Dr. S. Eswara Reddy)

Member (ex-officio) The Director
National Institute of Biologicals
A-32, Sector-62, Institutional Area
Noida-201 309.
(Dr. Surinder Singh)

Member The President
Pharmacy Council of India
Combined Councils' Building
Kotla Road, Aiwana-E-Ghalib Marg
Post Box No. 7020
New Delhi-110 002.
(Professor B. Suresh)

Member Dr. Pankaj Patel
C&MD
Zydus Cadila Healthcare Ltd.
Zydus Tower, 6th Floor
Opp. Iskon Temple, Satellite Cross Roads
Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway
Ahmedabad-380015
Gujarat

Member-Secretary (ex-officio) The Secretary-cum-Scientific Director
Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission
Sector-23, Rajnagar
Ghaziabad-201 002.
(Dr. G. N. Singh)

The General Body

The composition of the General Body is as follows:

Chairman (ex-officio) The Secretary (Health & Family Welfare)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Ms. Preeti Sudan)

Co-Chairman The Chairman, Scientific Body, IPC
Former Director General, ICMR
C-191, 9th Floor, City View Apartment
Plot No. 199, Sector-35
Noida-201 301.
(Professor N. K. Ganguly)

Member (ex-officio) The Director General (DGHS)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Dr. S. Venkatesh)

Member (ex-officio) The Special Secretary & Financial Adviser
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Ms. Vijaya Srivastava)

Member (ex-officio) The Additional Secretary (Food and Drugs)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi -110 011.
(Dr. R. K. Vats)

Member (ex-officio) The Joint Secretary (Regulation)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Shri Sudhir Kumar)

Member (ex-officio) The Joint Secretary
Department of Pharmaceuticals
Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 011.
(Shri Navdeep Rinwa)

<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The Director (Drugs) Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Nirman Bhawan New Delhi-110 011. (Dr. Sachin Mittal)	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	Commissioners in-charge of Drug Control Administration, Andhra Pradesh
<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The Drugs Controller General (I) Directorate General of Health Services Ministry of Health & Family Welfare FDA Bhawan, Kotla Road New Delhi-110 002. (Dr. S. Eswara Reddy)	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	Commissioners in-charge of Drug Control Administration, Gujarat
<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The Director National Institute of Biologicals A-32, Sector-62, Institutional Area Noida-201 309. (Dr. Surinder Singh)	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	Commissioners in-charge of Drug Control Administration, Himachal Pradesh
<i>Member</i>	The President Pharmacy Council of India Combined Councils' Building Kotla Road, Aiwan-E-Ghalib Marg Post Box No. 7020 New Delhi-110 002. (Professor B. Suresh)	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	Commissioners in-charge of Drug Control Administration, Sikkim
<i>Member</i>	Dr. Pankaj Patel C&MD Zydus Cadila Healthcare Ltd. Zydus Tower, 6th Floor Opp. Isckon Temple, Satellite Cross Roads Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway Ahmedabad-380015 Gujarat	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	Commissioners in-charge of Drug Control Administration, Uttar Pradesh
<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The Director Central Drugs Laboratory 3, Kyd Street Kolkata-700 016. (Dr. Hariharan)	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	Dr. C. Adithan Director-Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research Pondicherry-605 006.
<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	From Regulatory Bodies Central Drugs Standard Control Organisation Directorate General of Health Services FDA Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110 002.	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The President Indian Drug Manufacturers Association (IDMA) 102-B, Poonam Chambers, 'A' Wing' Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli Mumbai – 400 018 (Mr. Deepnath Roy Chowdhury)
<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The Director National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER) Sector 67, SAS Nagar Mohali-160 062. (Dr. Raghuram Rao Akkinapally)	<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The President Organization of Pharmaceutical Producers of India (OPPI), Peninsula Chambers, Ground floor Ganpat Rao Kadam Marg, Lower parel Mumbai- 400 013. (Mr. Annaswamy Vaidheesh)
		<i>Member</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The President Indian Pharmaceutical Alliance (IPA) Mumbai. (Mr. Glenn Saldanha)
		<i>Member-Secretary</i> (<i>ex-officio</i>)	The Secretary-cum-Scientific Director Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission Sector-23, Rajnagar Ghaziabad-201 002. (Dr. G. N. Singh)

The Scientific Body

The composition of the Scientific Body is given below:

<i>Chairman</i>	Dr. (Prof.) N. K. Ganguly Former Director General, ICMR C-191, 9 th Floor City View Apartment Plot No. 199, Sector-35 Noida-201 301.
-----------------	--

<i>Member</i>	Dr. Nitin Bhatia Sr. General Manager (Tech. & Regulatory) Intas Animal Health Intas Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Corporate House Near Sola Bridge, S. G. Road Thaltej, Ahmedabad-380 054 Gujarat.	<i>Member</i>	Dr. Arun Kumar Mishra Executive Vice President GSK Consumer Health Care Ltd. DLF Phase-5, Golf course Road Gurugram.
<i>Member</i>	Dr. Naresh Bhatnagar Professor Mechanical Engineering Department Indian Institute of Technology Hauz- Khas New Delhi -110016	<i>Member</i>	Dr. Amulya K. Panda Director National Institute of Immunology Aruna Asaf Ali Marg New Delhi – 110 067.
<i>Member</i>	Prof.(Dr.) Vinod Kumar Dixit Former Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy & Retired Professor of Pharmacognosy Dr. Hari Singh Gour University (formerly University of Sagar.) Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	<i>Member</i>	Shri A. K. Pradhan Deputy Drugs Controller (I) CDSCO (HQ) FDA Bhawan, Kotla Road New Delhi-110 002.
<i>Member</i>	Dr. Sunil Gairola Director (Q.C.) Serum Institute of India Pvt. Ltd., 212/2, Hadapsar, Pune - 411 028.	<i>Member</i>	Dr. D. Srinivasa Reddy Senior Scientist Division of Organic Chemistry National Chemical Laboratory (NCL) Dr. Homi Bhabha Road Pune- 411 008.
<i>Member</i>	Dr. Nitya Gogtay Associate Professor in Clinical Pharmacology Department of Clinical Pharmacology KEM and Seth G. S. Medical College Mumbai.	<i>Member</i>	Dr. V. Satyanarayana Managing Director, M/s. Sipra Labs Ltd. 7-2-1813/5/A Industrial Estate Sanath Nagar Hyderabad.-500 018.
<i>Member</i>	Prof. (Dr) Ramesh. K. Goyal Vice Chancellor Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University M.B.Road, Pushp Vihar, Sector 3, Delhi 110017	<i>Member</i>	Dr. Hemant Kumar Sharma Associate President Research & Development APL Research Centre II (A Division of Aurobindo Pharma Limited) Survey No. 71&72, Indrakaran (V) Sangareddy (M) Medak District Telengana-502 329
<i>Member</i>	Dr. Shahid Jameel CEO, Wellcome Trust, DBT India Alliance 1110 DLF Tower B Jasola New Delhi-110 025	<i>Member</i>	Dr. A. K. Singh Scientist 'H'/ Outstanding Scientist & Director, INMAS Timarpur, Delhi, 110054
<i>Member</i>	Dr. Praveen Khullar Sr. Director Development Centre Goa & Regional Co-ordinator APJ Generics BU Sanofi Synthelabo (India) Pvt. Limited L-121, Phase III A, GIDC Verna Industrial Estate Verna, Goa-403722.	<i>Member</i>	Dr. Raman Mohan Singh Director, Central Drugs Testing Laboratory Zonal FDA Bhawan, Bellasis Road Govt. Medical Stores Depot Compound Mumbai Central Mumbai-400 008

Member Prof.(Dr.) Sanjay Singh
Vice Chancellor
Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
(A Central University)
Vidya Vihar, Raebareli Road,
Lucknow-226025 (U.P)

Member Dr Rakesh Narayanrao Tirpude
Assistant Commissioner
Food & Drugs Administration
Maharashtra State
Mumbai-51.
Presently In-charge
Assistant Director
Food and Drugs Control Laboratory
Food & Drugs Administration, Mumbai
Maharashtra

Member Dr. Anil Kumar Tyagi
CSO, R&D Department
Mankind Pharma Ltd.
208, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase III
New Delhi – 110020

Member Shri Salim A. Veljee
Former Director
Directorate of Food & Drugs Administration
'Dhanwantari', Opp. Shrine of the Holy Cross
Bambolim
Goa 403202

Member Dr. Ram A. Vishwakarma
Director
Indian Institute of Integrative Medicine
Post Bag No. 3
Canal Road
Jammu-180001.

Member Prof. Naveet Wig
Professor of Medicine
All India Institute of Medical Sciences
Ansari Nagar
New Delhi.

Member-Secretary (ex-officio) Dr. G. N. Singh
Secretary-cum-Scientific Director
Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission
Sector-23, Rajnagar
Ghaziabad-201 002

Expert Working Groups

Review of IP Work

Prof. C.K. Kokate, Dr. C.L. Kaul, Dr. D.B. Anantha Narayana,
Dr. Nitya Anand, Mr. J. L. Sipahimalani, Prof. Rama Shanker

Verma, Mr. R. Sridharan, Mr. R. Raghunandan, Prof. Saranjit Singh, Mr. Vinod Arora.

Sub-Group for Review of IP Work

Dr. Ajay Sachan, Mr. Gaurang Oza, Dr. N. Murugesan,
Dr. Raman Mohan Singh, Mr. S. L. Jat, Mr. S.S. Venkatkrishnan.

Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients

Dr. Srinivasa Reddy, Dr. Raman Nanduri, Dr. Rajasekhar Akkaraju, , Dr. Suryanarayana Mulukutla, Dr. Ch. V.V. Raju.

Anti-Cancer

Mr. Ajay Shankar Singh, Mr. Bobby George, Mr. Mohan Jain,
Dr. N. Padmaja, Dr. S. D. Sinha, Dr. Sanjeev Kumar.

Anti-Retroviral

Dr. Shripad D. Banavali, Dr. Imtiyaz Basade, Dr. Manish Gangrade, Dr. Nilesh Jha, Dr. Kishor Shenoy P., Dr. Radhay Shyam Gupta, Dr. K. Rathnakar Reddy.

Biological and rDNA Products

Dr. Surinder Singh, Dr. A. Ramkishan, Dr. Jaspreet Singh,
Dr. Cartikeya Reddy, Ms. Meenu Batolar, Mr. Parveen Jain,
Dr. Rahul Kulkarni, Prof. Rama Shanker Verma, Dr. Sriram Akundi, Dr. Samir Sangit Rao, Dr. V.G. Somani.

Blood and Blood Related Products

Dr. Debasish Gupta, Dr. J. P. Prasad, Dr. Kabita Chatterjee,
Ms. Kanchan Ahuja, Dr. Ranjeet S. Ajmani, Dr. Rajendra Chaudhary.

Excipients

Dr. Anil Kumar Tyagi, Dr. Ajaya Prakash, Dr. Ashok Panwar,
Dr. P.B.N. Prasad, Dr. Rajasekhar Akkaraju, Dr. Subodh Priolkar.

Fixed Dosage Combination (FDC)

Dr. Praveen Khullar, Dr. Rajiv Desai, Mr. Rahul Dev, Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, Dr. S. M. Mudda, Dr. Subhash C. Mandal, Mrs. Sheetal Chadha, Dr. V. G. Somani.

General Chapters

Dr. Alka Mukne, Dr. Kundan Patil, Dr. Pramod Dalvi, Prof. Sanjay Singh, Dr. S. K. Balaji, Mr. S. L. Jat, Dr. Shailendra Saraf, Dr. Vinay G. Nayak.

General Chapter on Dosage Form

Dr. Amit Mishra, Mr. Anthony Gomes, Dr. Deo Narain Dikshit,
Dr. Hemal Patel, Dr. N. Murugesan, Dr. Prashant Dikshit,
Mr. Vinod Arora, Mr. Gurdarshan Singh Bedi.

Herbal Products

Mr. A. K. Pradhan, Dr. Alok Lehri, Dr. D.B. Anantha Narayana,
Prof. Kanchan Kohli, Dr. Neeraj Tandon, Dr. Neelima Kshirsagar, Dr. Ram Vishwakarma, Prof. R. K. Goyal, Dr. S. S. Handa, Prof. Shridhar Dwivedi, Dr. Sanjeev Tripathi.

Impurity Standard Review

Dr. Anil Kumar Tyagi, Dr. D.P. Pathak, Dr. Hemat Kumar Sharma, Dr. P. R. Upadhyay, Prof. Saranjit Singh, Dr. S. K. Dubey, Dr. Vinod Kumar Kansal.

IPRS Review

Mr. A.K. Pradhan, Mr. Ashok Panwar, Dr. Girish Juneja, Dr. Raman Mohan Singh, Dr. Ravi Shankar, Dr. Sanjay Singh, Mr. Shailendra Kumar Mishra, Dr. Vinay G. Nayak.

Medical Devices

Dr. S. Eswara Reddy, Mr. Aseem Sahu, Dr. Hitendra Sahu, Mr. Prakash Bachani, Mr. Rajiv Nath, Dr. Ajai Shahi, Mr. Sempal, Dr. Satyanarayan.

Microbiology-General

Mr. Ashok Desai, Mr. C. Hariharan, Dr. J. P. Mehta, Dr. R. Pirabhakaran, Mr. Om Prakash Verma, Mr. Parikh Anant G., Dr. Suhas Mangaonkar, Mr. Shinde Nilesh Prabhakar, Dr. Vaishali N. Patel.

Ophthalmic

Dr. Bhavna Negi, Mr. Navneet V. Mehta, Mr. P. Venkata Reddy, Dr. R.A. Singh, Mr. R. T. Arasu, Mr. S. M. Mudda, Ms. Shakila S. Pai.

Parenteral Preparation-General

Mr. Hemal Patel, Mr. H. T. Nazare, Dr. Partha Jyoti Gogoi, Mr. Satish R. Kulkarni, Mr. S. L. Jat, Dr. Sudhir Pandya, Mr. Vijay V. Kshirsagar.

Plastic Containers

Mr. A. K. Pradhan, Mr. A. K. Bhatnagar, Dr. Dinesh Kumar Bhardwaj, Dr. N. C. Saha, Dr. Vijay G. Habbu, Dr. Vinod Praveen Sharma, Prof. Y. K. Gupta, Dr. Vijai Kumar, Mr. J. L. Sipahimalani, Mr. S. L. Jat.

Radiopharmaceuticals

Dr. A.K. Singh, Dr. Aruna Korde, Dr. C.S. Bal, Dr. D.K. Dubey, Dr. M. G. R. Rajan, Dr. Rakesh Kumar Sharma.

Vaccines and Immunoserum for Human Use

Dr. Arun Bhardwaj, Dr. K. Anand Kumar, Dr. Krishna Mohan, Dr. Mahesh K. Bhalgat, Dr. Parag Nagarkar, Dr. Rajesh Jain, Dr. Suresh Jadhav, Dr. V.G. Somani.

Veterinary Products

Dr. Ashok K. Tiwari, Dr. B. Prithavi Raj Kumar, Dr. D.J. Kalita, Dr. K. Srinivasan, Dr. Lalit M. Belwal, Mr. Nitin Bhatia, Dr. Rishendra Verma, Dr. Anil Sood, Dr. S.N. Singh, Mr. Sanjay Gavkare, Dr. T.V.S. Rao.

Websites

Dr. Arun Kumar Mishra, Dr. D.B. Anantha Narayana, Dr. Gurpreet Sandhu, Prof. R. K. Goyal, Mr. R. Chandashekhar.

IPC Secretariat

Scientific and administrative support to the Expert Working Groups have been extended by the following along with other staff of the IPC.

Secretary-cum-Scientific Director, IPC

Dr. G. N. Singh

Personnel Staff to Secretary-cum-Scientific Director

The major activities related to IPC Secretarial works as well as formatting, editing etc. of Indian Pharmacopoeia had been performed by the following:

Mr. L.M. Vijay Prasad, Mr. Harish Kumar, Mr. Munendra Kumar Poonia and Mr. Surinder Kumar.

Analytical Research & Development and Standard Development Division

The major activities related to development, formatting, reviewing and liaisoning for Standards Development of chemical API's, Dosage forms, Excipient monographs etc. have been performed by the following:

Dr. Gaurav Pratap Singh, Mr. Alok Sharma, Dr. Pawan K. Saini, Ms. Shruti Rastogi, Dr. Ajay Kumar Bishnoi, Mr. S.K. Sharma, Mr. Manoj Kumar Sharma, Mr. Vinit Kumar Tiwari, Ms. Diksha Rajput, Mr. Ramesh Kumar Jha, Mr. Jaishiv Chauhan, Mr. Ankit Tripathi, Ms. Priyanka Sharma and Mr. Vishal Kumar

Phytopharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Division

All activities related to development, formatting, reviewing, verification and liaisoning for monograph and standards development of phytopharmaceuticals are taken care by the following:

Dr. V. Kalaiselven, Mrs. Ritu Tiwari, Dr. Shatrunajay Shukla, Ms. Reena Tripathi and Mr. Rajat Kumar.

Biologics Division

All activities related to development of monographs and reference standards with respect to biologicals are taken care by the following:

Dr. M. Kalaivani, Mr. Mukesh Kumar, Ms. Anubhuti Goyal and Mr. Arjun.

Microbiology Division

All activities related to development of monographs and reference standards with respect to microbiology are taken care by the following:

Dr. Anil Kumar Teotia, Dr. Thota Prasad, Mr. Piyush Kumar, Mr. Uttam Prasad Semwal, Ms. Roshni Rajpali, Ms. Bhavna Kumari, Mrs. Pooja Gupta and Mr. Sunder.

Reference Standard Division

The team contributed on works related to development of reference standards as per the requirements of monographs and suggesting their observations on monographs and general chapters time to time:

Dr. Robin Kumar, Dr. Anuj Prakash, Dr. Meenakshi Dahiya, Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, Dr. Manisha Trivedi, Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma, Mrs. Elsy Raynil John, Mr. Manoj Kumar Bagri, Ms. Namita, Ms. Ashu Rath, Dr. Neha Singh, Dr. Shweta Tripathi, Dr. Anupama Mittal, Ms. Nitasha Pathak, Mrs. Pooja Nagpal, Mr. Sandeep Sohni, Dr. Prachi Rath, Mr. Dinesh Chand, Dr. Divya Kaushik, Ms. Priyanka, Mr. Suryadev Sharma, Mr. Farhat Ali, Ms. Priyanka Nagar, Ms. Reetika Rana, Mr. Suraj Tiwari, Mr. Churchill Rana, Ms. Hema Kapoor, Mrs. Jayti Shikarwar, Mr. Gourav Kumar, Dr. Aarti Singh, Mr. Mahesh Chand, Dr. Priya Gupta, Mr. Bharatveer Tomar, Mr. Prijendra Tyagi, Mr. Udayveer Thakur, Mrs. Smriti Rawat, Ms. Monisha Khandpur, Mr. Avnish Sharma, Mr. Badal Anjan, Mr. Kuldeep Singh, Mr. Amit Kumar, Mr. Kapil Rath, Mr. Om Prakash, Mr. Mohit Kumar and Mr. Sanjeev Kumar.

Pharmacology Division and Pharmacovigilance Programme of India (PvPI) Division

The team provided inputs on safety profile of drugs while considering the monograph status:

Dr. Jai Prakash, Dr. Shashi Bhushan, Dr. R.S. Ray and Dr. Sushma Srivastava.

Publication Division and Library & Information Services

All activities related to publication, sales and marketing of official publications of IPC and issues related to library and information services to support the scientific and pharmacopoeial work have performed by the following:

Dr. K. K. Singh, Mr. Abhinav Paliwal, Mr. Sunil Tyagi, Dr. Balram, Mr. Mohammad Asif, Mr. Rajendra Yadav, Ms. Alka Goyal, Ms. Khushboo Gautam, Mr. Ganga Prasad and Mr. Shiv Kumar Maurya.

Administrative, Finance and Accounts, Procurements Support

Continuous Administrative, Financial, Procurements and miscellaneous support have been provided by the following:

Mr. Chandan Kumar, Mr. Manish Jain, Mr. I.J.S. Oberoi, Mr. Bijender Kumar, Mr. Ramesh Chand Upadhyay, Mr. Satyapal Singh, Mr. Mukul Jain, Mr. Mohit Garg, Mr. Lalit Sharma, Mr. Yogendra Kumar, Mr. Narendra Pal, Ms. Monika Sharma, Mr. Pavan Kumar Sharma, Mr. Madan Lal, Mr. Komal Sharma, Mr. Dinesh Chand Verma and Supporting Staff.

Other Participants

Participants other than those mentioned above who assisted in the work relating to preparation of this edition are given below:

Mr. Sujeet Agrawal	Mr. Bhanudas Bhor	Mr. Naga Purna Chandra Rao	Dr. D.K. Dubey
Ms. Kiran Ainapure	Mr. Santajirao Bhosalepatil	Chinni	Mr. Prabodh Dwivedi
Mr. Intkhab Alam	Mr. Mahendra Bisht	Dr. P.K. Chitnis	Mr. Serap Eriskien
Mr. Suresh Anekal	Mr. Ryan Bittner	Mr. Kiranyamayee Chitnis	Ms. Kaili Fan
Mr. Linson Antony	Mr. Divyakumar Bora	Ms. Ashwini Daphal	Mr. Anand Gangoli
Mr. Deepak Kumar Arora	Mr. Shivaji Bore	Dr. Binod Kumar Das	Dr. Ramana Reddy Ganji
Mr. Suresh Babu S.	Ms. Sophia Braganza	Mr. Ramesh Dawkhar	Mr. Prashant Gaonkar
Mr. Sasanka S. Baidya	Dr. Marius Brits	Mr. Santosh Deolia	Ms. Manisha Gaonkar
Dr. Shripad D. Banavali	Ms. Latha C V	Dr. Rajiv Desai	Mr. Bobby George
Mr. Ashesh Kr. Bandopadhyay	Mr. Manjeev Kumar Chathli	Mr. Rahul Dev	Dr. Deepak Gheewala
Ms. Dalia Bandyopadhyay	Mr. Parveen Chaudhary	Ms. Devi.S	Mr. Ganesh Gimawekar
Mr. Vijay Batra	Mr. Rahul Chaudhary	Mr. R. Dhar	Ms. Martina Gomes
Mr. Sachin Bhadre	Mr. Sachin Chauhan	Dr. Dilip Dhore	Mr. Anuj Grewal
Mr. Sandeep Bhanushali	Mr. S.N. Chavan	Dr. Prashant Dikshit	Mr. Saurabh Gupta
Mr. Pawan Bharti	Mr. Deepak Chavan	Ms. Avani Dodiya	Dr. Madhur Gupta
Mr. Sanjeev Bhat	Ms. Aditi Chimulker	Mr. Shamsunder Dodiya	Mr. Mukesh Gupta

Mr. Chetan Gupta	Mr. Deepak Maheshwari	Mr. Jayesh Kumar Patel	Mr. Nilesh Saluja
Dr. R.S. Gupta	Dr. Suhas Mangaonkar	Mr. Harish C. Pathak	Mr. Umesh Salunke
Mr. Mayur Gurjar	Ms. Praveena V. Manglorkar	Mr. Mool Chand Pathak	Mr. Raveesh Samant
Ms. Seema Hooda	Ms. M.S Manjunath	Mr. Mahesh V. Patil	Dr. P. Rita Santhakumar
Mr. Minhal Husain	Mr. Aditya Marfatia	Mr. Kishor Patil	Dr. Shailendra Saraf
Ms. Arati S. Ijari	Mr. Manoj Mathur	Ms. Pradnya Patil	Mr. Pandurang Saratkar
Mr. Hitesh Jadav	Dr. S. C. Mathur	Ms. Jyoti Patil	Mr. Sunil Saxena
Dr. R. K. Jadhav	Ms. A. Meenakshi	Dr. Kundan Patil	Ms. Ashtami Semwal
Dr. Vikaslata Jain	Dr. Shubhangi Mhatre	Mr. Rajesh Pawar	Dr. A.G. Seshadrinathan
Mr. Mohan Jain	Mr. Suresh Kumar Mishra	Mr. Vinay Phatak	Mr. Udit Seth
Ms. B. Jayashree	Mr. Jai Kumar Mishra	Mr. Raj Philip	Mr. Sanjay Seth
Mr. Nilesh Jha	Mr. Shailendra Kumar Mishra	Ms. Sheetal Pise	Mr. Pritesh Shah
Mr. H.P. Jhala	Mr. Praveen Kumar Mittal	Mr. Alpa Prabhavalkar	Mr. Neshith Shah
Dr. Neeta Joshi	Mr. Rohit Modi	Mr. Balister Kumar Prajapati	Mr. Tanveer Shah
Dr. Milind Joshi	Ms. Vani Modi	Dr. Ajaya Prakash	Mr. Swetang K Shah
Ms. Kalavathi	Mr. Srinivasa Rao Mokkapati	Dr. Praveen	Ms. Marut Shandilya
Dr. Udhav Kale	Mr. Mahaveer Mugad	Mr. Ramachandra Puranik	Ms. Sohiny Sharma
Mr. Dinesh Kale	Dr. Alka Pravin Mukne	Mr. Puranik	Ms. Manju Sharma
Ms. Sushma Kalsi	Dr. Suryanarayana Mulukutla	Mr. M. Rajakumar	Dr. S.R. Sharma
Dr. Charu M. Kamal	Dr. Ashish Mungantiwar	Dr. M. G. R. Rajan	Mr. Mahendra Kumar Sharma
Mr. Rajesh Kanchan	Mr. NNVS Narayana	Mr. Kamlesh Singh S. Rajput	Mr. Asheesh Sharma
Mr. P B Kawade	Murthy	Mr. T V Raghava Raju	Mr. Ashutosh Sharma
Dr. Azadar Khan	Mr. A. Senthil Murugan	Dr. Laila S. Rajwani	Mr. Mukesh Kumar Sharma
Dr. Chaitanya Kumar Koduri	Ms. Veena N.M	Mr. G. Ramakrishna	Dr. Hemant Kumar Sharma
Mr. Hemant Kohli	Dr. B.M. Nagaraju	Mr. Jayant Raman	Ms. Karishna Sharma
Ms. Pravina Kolwalkar	Dr. Bhanvesh Naik	Ms. Sabitha Ramesh	Dr. Rakesh Kumar Sharma
Mr. Komareddy U	Dr. C.S.B. Nair	Mr. Basant Rana	Mr. P.K. Sharma
Dr. Aruna Korde	Mr. Subhash Nair	Mr. Deepak Ranch	Mr. S. K. Sharma
Mr. Jagdish C. Koshti	Ms. Jisha Nair	Ms. Sangita Rane	Mr. Tarang Sharma
Dr. Rajiva Kothurkar	Mr. Yasuhiro Nakagiri	Mr. B.M. Jaya Rao	Mr. Nayan K. Shatri
Mr. Dilip Kumar Kulkarni	Dr. Ravi Narwade	Mr. N. Kamalakar Rao	Ms. Sandhya Shenoy
Mr. Arun Kulkarni	Dr. Sunder Natarajan	Ms. B. Uma Maheswara Rao	Mr. Premnath Shenoy
Mr. Yogesh Kumar	Mr. Gautam Panchwadker	Mr. Subba Rao.P	Ms. Shriya R. Shet
Mr. Gyanendra Kumar	Dr. Subhash Pande	Ms. Catherine Raphael	Mr. Pradip Kumar D Shinde
Mr. R. Anand Kumar	Mr. Kinnar Pandya	Mr. Arjun Singh Rawat	Mr. Nilesh Shinde
Mr. P. Surendra Kumar	Dr. Kiran Pandey	Mr. D.S.N. Reddy	Ms. Manali AP Shinge
Mr. Gautam Kumar	Dr. A.R.R. Pantulu	Mr. Y. Sudhakar Reddy	Mr. Satyavan Singh
Mr. Sanjeev Kumar	Mr. Suresh Parihar	Mr. Durga Prasad Reddy	Mr. Amarjeet Singh
Mr. Amit Kumar	Ms. Krupa Parikh	Dr. K. Ratnakar Reddy	Mr. Ravi Kumar Singh
Ms. Rajani Kumar J	Dr. George Patani	Mr. Ashok Rokde	Mr. Rajbir Singh
Ms. Faiza Lambe	Mr. Hemal Patel	Mr. Anish Sadana	Ms. Himani Singh
Dr. Ashok Londe	Dr. Vaishali Patel	Mr. Bharat Sah	Ms. Priya Singh
Ms. Madhavi	Dr. R.B. Patel	Dr. Puran Lal Sahu	Dr. A.K. Singh
			Mr. Onkar Nath Singh

Mr. Vijay Kumar Solanki	Dr. Ashish Suthar	Mr. Rajeev Tomer	Mr. Dinesh Kumar Varshney
Ms. Deepali Soni	Mr. Tana Ji	Mr. Anil Kumar Tripathi	Mr. Vinayak Vele
Mr. Sreekumar	Ms. Tejeswari D	Mr. Deepak Tyagi	Mr. K. Velmurugan
Mr. K.M. Sridhar	Ms. Neelam Tarani	Ms. Shailja Tyagi	Mr. V. Venkataramanujam
Ms. Kanduri Srinivas	Mr. Kesavarao Teki	Dr. Devendra Upadhyay	Mr. Krishnakant Vichare
Mr. Ankit Srivastava	Mr. Jayesh Thanki	Mr. Sujay Upalkar	Mr. Gaurav Vig
Mr. Durgesh Srivastav	Mr. Jay Prakash Tiwari	Ms. Usha	Mr. S. Viswanathan
Dr. Rashmi Srivastava	Mr. G.S. Tiwari	Dr. Gopal Vaidyanathan	Mr. Kuldeep Wakhloo
Dr. B. Venkata Subbaiah	Mr. Atul Tiwari	Mr. Sanjive Vaish	Ms. Jaya Walia
Mr. K.V. Subbarao	Mr. Prem Singh Tomar	Mr. Y.S. Varahalu	Mr. Pravith Warriar

Acknowledgements

In preparing this Addendum, the British Pharmacopoeia, the European Pharmacopoeia, the United States Pharmacopoeia, the National Formulary of India, the International Pharmacopoeia, the Chinese Pharmacopoeia, the Pharmacopoeia of Japan, the Pharmaceutical Codex, the Merck Index and the standards published by the Bureau of Indian Standards have been taken into consideration. The Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission expresses its thanks to the Commissions, Committees, Conventions and other organizations under whose authority these publications have been issued. At the same time, the Commission wishes to state that if some errors have inadvertently crept into the present compilation with regard to the statements of quantities or strengths or making quotations, such mistakes are in no way attributable to any of the publications mentioned above or to the authorities issuing them.

Specialists from various organisations in India and abroad have rendered their support. These include Central Drugs Laboratory, Kolkata; Central Drugs Testing Laboratory, Chennai; Central Drugs Testing Laboratory, Mumbai; Regional Drugs Testing Laboratory, Chandigarh; Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Central Drugs Laboratory, Kasauli; All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi; Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar; Indian Immunological Ltd., Hyderabad; Organisation of Pharmaceutical Producers of India (OPPI), Mumbai; Cipla Ltd., Mumbai, Bee Pharma Laboratories, Mumbai; Sun Pharmaceuticals Gurgaon; Baxter (India) Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon; Central Institute of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants, Lucknow; Alembic Ltd. Vadodara; Abbott Pharmaceutical Ltd., New Delhi; Hindustan Unilever Ltd., Mumbai; Natural Remedies Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore; Torrent Research Centre, Ahmedabad; Dabur, Emami, Ultra International, NATCO Pharma Ltd, Hyderabad; Akums Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Haridwar; Mankind Pharma Ltd and the World Health Organization (WHO), Geneva.

The assistance provided by the Indian Drug Manufacturers Association (IDMA), Mumbai, specially through its Technical Sub-Committees, its Secretary-General and President in arranging meetings and in enhancing visibility of the IP from time to time is noteworthy.

Special mention is being made of the permission granted at the time of preparing the preceding edition by the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO), London for reproduction of Infra-red Reference Spectra of certain drug substances from the British Pharmacopoeia. Infra-red Reference Spectra of other compounds have been drawn by

Cipla Ltd. Mumbai, Sun Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Gurgaon; Arbro Pharmaceuticals Ltd., New Delhi; Unichem Laboratories, Mumbai; Torrent Research Centre, Ahmedabad; Macleods Pharmaceuticals, Mumbai; and the Indian Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Ghaziabad from reference materials graciously made available by a number of pharmaceutical manufacturers in the country.

The co-operation extended by the United States Pharmacopoeia Convention, USA, the British Pharmacopoeia Commission, the European Pharmacopoeia Commission and the Industry in incorporating new features in this edition is gratefully acknowledged.

The Commission is greatly indebted to the members of the Scientific Body and the experts from the industry for their valuable and enthusiastic assistance in preparing this addendum. The scientific inputs given by them by way of the co-operation and co-ordination of a high order is deeply appreciated.

Professor N .K. Ganguly, Chairman, Scientific Body of IPC and Dr. Nitya Anand, and Prof. B. Suresh, Ex-Chairman Scientific Body of IP Commission are the source of immense inspiration and their personal capacity motivated one and all in their efforts to give of their best for the creation of this compendium. The Commission is indebted to them.

The Commission expresses its indebtedness to Ms. Preeti Sudan, Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India and Chairperson IPC for her able guidance and motivation to the scientific fraternity and staff of the Commission.

Ms. Vijaya Srivastava, Special Secretary and Financial Adviser, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, deserves gratitude for her continuous motivation and support in bringing out this Addendum.

The Commission also expresses its gratitude to Mr. Sudhir Kumar, JS (R) for showing his interest on this publication. Special thanks to Dr. Surinder Singh, Director, National Institute of Biologicals, Noida for his unstinting support provided during different phases of its updating.

The Commission wishes to record its deep appreciation for the inputs by the staff of the National Institute of Science Communication And Information Resources (NISCAIR), particularly Smt. Deeksha Bist, Shri Pankaj Gupta, Shri A.K. Brahmi, Shri S.P. Singh and Shri Arun Uniyal in successfully bringing out this publication.

Introduction

This Addendum to Indian Pharmacopoeia (IP 2018) is published by the Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission (IPC) in accordance with a designed plan by the Scientific Body of IPC, in fulfillment of the requirements of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 and Rules, 1945 made thereunder and completed through the untiring efforts of its members, Secretariat and Laboratory over a period of about one year.

Presentation

The Addendum-2019 to Indian Pharmacopoeia 2018 contains the Notices, Preface, the Structure of the IPC, Acknowledgements, Introduction and the General Chapters. Monographs on dosage forms, Monographs on drug substances, Monographs on Herbs and herbal products, and Radiopharmaceutical preparations and Index.

Format

In an effort to make the Addendum more user-friendly, the design of the texts of the monographs and test methods are kept same. Cross-referencing has been avoided to make each monograph complete in itself, thus making it convenient to the user.

Basis of Pharmacopoeial Requirements

As in the past, this compendium provides a publicly available statement concerning the quality of a product that can be expected and demonstrated at any time throughout the expected shelf-life of the article. The standards laid down represent the minimum with which the article must comply and it is for the manufacturer to ensure that the article is manufactured in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practices (GMPs). It is essential that sufficiently stringent limits are applied at the time of release of a batch of a drug substance or a drug product so that the pharmacopoeial standards are met until its expiry when stored under the storage conditions specified.

It must be noted that a valid interpretation of any requirement of the Addendum should be done in the context of the monograph as a whole, the relevant general monographs, where appropriate, the specified tests and methods of analysis including any reference to the relevant General Notices. Familiarity with the General Notices will facilitate the correct application of the requirements.

Changes

General chemical tests for identification of an article have been almost eliminated and the more specific infrared, ultraviolet

spectrophotometric, HPLC and HPTLC tests have been given emphasis. The concept of relying on published infrared spectra as a basis for identification has been continued.

The use of chromatographic methods has been greatly extended to cope with the need for the specificity in assays and in particular, in assessing the nature and extent of impurities in drug substances and drug products. Most of the existing assays and related substances tests have been upgraded to liquid chromatography method in view to have the specificity and to harmonise with other International Pharmacopoeias to the extent necessary.

General Chapters

Keeping in view the essential requirement for harmonization of analytical methods with those adopted internationally, steps have been taken for monitoring the quality of drug.

Monographs

The general monograph for the API and the dosage form have been grouped together initially. They are followed by herbs and herbal products and finally radiopharmaceutical preparations.

Special emphasis has been given to the dosages form for API whose dosage forms were not in IP-2018.

Additions

General Monograph

Lotions

Monographs

Amiloride and Frusemide Tablets

Amoxapine

Amoxapine Tablets

Bendrofluazide

Bendrofluazide Tablets

Bupropion Hydrochloride

Bupropion Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets

Candesartan Cilexetil

Candesartan Cilexetil Tablets

Cefdinir Capsules

Clopidogrel and Aspirin Tablets

Clotrimazole Lotion

Cyclosporine Oral Solution

Epirubicin Hydrochloride

Epirubicin Injection	Venlafaxine Hydrochloride	Adrenaline Injection
Fluorometholone Acetate	Venlafaxine Prolonged-release Capsules	Albendazole Tablets
Granisetron	Venlafaxine Prolonged-release Tablets	Alfacalcidol
Granisetron Hydrochloride	Venlafaxine Tablets	Dried Aluminium Hydroxide
Granisetron Injection	Zaleplon	Aluminium Hydroxide Gel
Granisetron Tablets	Zaleplon Capsules	Amiloride Tablets
Levocarnitine	Herbs and Herbal Products	Aminophylline Prolonged-release Tablets
Levocarnitine Tablets	Berberine Chloride	Aminophylline Tablets
Loratadine	Henna Dry Powder	Amiodarone Hydrochloride
Loratadine Tablets	Karipatta	Ampicillin Sodium
Lovastatin	Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	Analgin
Lovastatin Tablets	Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) Edotreotide Injection	Anticoagulant Citrate Phosphate Dextrose Adenine Solution
Modafinil	Sodium Chromate (⁵¹ Cr) Injection	Aprepitant Capsules
Modafinil Tablets	Revisions	Aspirin and Caffeine Tablets
Nimodipine	Appendices	Atazanavir Capsules
Nimodipine Tablets	General Chapters	Atenolol and Chlorthalidone Tablets
Oxybutynin Tablets	2.3.18. Sulphated Ash	Atorvastatin and Fenofibrate Tablets
Pentoxifylline	2.3.27. Hydroxyl Value	Azithromycin Oral Suspension
Pentoxifylline Prolonged-release Tablets	2.3.51. 2-Ethyhexanoic Acid	Barium Sulphate for Suspension
Perindopril Erbumine	2.4.14. Liquid Chromatography	Beclomethasone Dipropionate
Perindopril Erbumine Tablets	2.4.26. Solubility	Bendamustine Hydrochloride
Piperacillin Sodium	2.4.29. Weight Per Millilitre and Relative Density (Specific Gravity)	Benzhexol Tablets
Piroxicam Gel	2.5.2. Dissolution Test	Compound Benzoic Acid Ointment
Propranolol Prolonged-release Capsules	3.1. Infra-red Reference Spectra	Betahistine Hydrochloride
Rifabutin	3.2. Thin Layer Chromatograms of Herbs and Processed Herbs	Betahistine Mesylate
Rifabutin Capsules	3.3. Liquid/HPTLC/Gas Chromatograms of Herbs	Betamethasone Lotion
Risperidone	4.2. General Reagents	Bisacodyl Suppositories
Risperidone Tablets	4.5. Volumetric Reagents and Solutions	Bisacodyl Gastro-resistant Tablets
Ropinirole Hydrochloride	5.4. Residual Solvents	Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets
Ropinirole Prolonged-release Tablets	5.8.1. Dimension of Hard Gelatin Capsule Shells	Bosentan Tablets
Ropinirole Tablets	Monographs	Bupivacaine Injection
Sertaconazole Nitrate Cream	Acarbose	Buspirone Tablets
Sodium Alendronate Tablets	Acarbose Tablets	Calamine Lotion
Solifenacin Succinate	Acesulphame Potassium	Calcium Levulinate
Solifenacin Succinate Tablets	Adrenaline Tartrate	Calcium Levulinate Injection
Sulbactam Sodium		Dibasic Calcium Phosphate
Sulfasalazine		Calcium and Vitamin D ₃ Tablets
Sulfasalazine Gastro-resistant Tablets		Carbimazole
Tazobactam Sodium		Carbimazole Tablets
Teneligliptin Hydrobromide Hydrate		Carbomers
Teneligliptin Tablets		Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium

Cefpirome Injection	Enalapril Maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	Lorcaserin Hydrochloride Hemihydrate
Cetylpalmitate	Ephedrine Hydrochloride	Losartan Potassium
Chlorpheniramine Maleate	Escitalopram Oxalate and Clonazepam Tablets	Magaldrate and Simethicone Oral Suspension
Cilnidipine Tablets	Esmolol Hydrochloride	Mefloquine Hydrochloride
Citalopram Hydrobromide	Esomeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules	Melphalan Tablets
Clarithromycin Tablets	Ethylcellulose	Memantine Hydrochloride
Clindamycin Injection	Ethyl Vanillin	Memantine Tablets
Clobetasol Cream	Etophylline and Theophylline Prolonged-release Tablets	Menotropin for Injection
Clobetasol Ointment	Ferrous Fumarate Tablets	Mesalazine Prolonged-release Tablets
Clobetasone Cream	Flumazenil Injection	Mesna
Clomifene Citrate	Folic Acid and Methylcobalamin Tablets	Metadoxine
Cloxacillin Sodium	Gabapentin	Metformin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets
Codeine Tablets	Gelatin	Metformin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release and Glimepiride Tablets
Colchicine Tablets	Glibenclamide and Metformin Tablets	Methylcobalamin
Corn Oil	Glipizide	Methyldopa and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets
Cottonseed Oil	Guaiphenesin	Methylprednisolone Acetate
Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride	Hydroxyzine Oral Solution	Metoclopramide Syrup
Cycloserine Capsules	Hyoscine Butylbromide Injection	Metoprolol Succinate Prolonged-release and Amlodipine Tablets
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride	Ibuprofen and Paracetamol Tablets	Metronidazole Injection
Daclatasvir Dihydrochloride	Indapamide	Metronidazole Sterile Suspension
s-Dapoxetine Hydrochloride	Irinotecan Hydrochloride Trihydrate	Metronidazole Tablets
Daunorubicin Injection	Iron and Folic Acid Syrup	Miconazole Cream
Dexamethasone	Iron and Folic Acid Tablets	Montelukast Sodium and Levocetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide	Isotretinoin Gel	Mycophenolate Mofetil Capsules
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup	Labetalol Tablets	Mycophenolate Mofetil Tablets
Diclofenac Diethylamine	Lactulose	Nadifloxacin
Diclofenac Sodium and Paracetamol Tablets	Lapatinib Ditosylate	Naloxone Hydrochloride
Dicloxacillin Sodium	Latanoprost and Timolol Ophthalmic Solution	Naproxen
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	Letrozole	Natamycin Ophthalmic Suspension
Dimethicone	Levetiracetam	Nicotinamide
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulphate Tablets	Levetiracetam Tablets	Nicotinamide Tablets
Dipyridamole	Levetiracetam Prolonged-release Tablets	Nicotinic Acid
Disodium Edetate	Levodopa and Carbidopa Tablets	Nicotinic Acid Tablets
Disopyramide	Levofloxacin Hemihydrate	Norfloxacin
Disulfiram Tablets	Levonorgestrel Tablets	Noscapine
Docetaxel Trihydrate	Levonorgestrel and Ethinylestradiol Tablets	Ofloxacin Ophthalmic Solution
Domperidone	Lopinavir and Ritonavir Tablets	Ofloxacin and Ornidazole Tablets
Domperidone Maleate		
Drospirenone and Ethinylestradiol Tablets		
Dydrogesterone		

Oleic Acid	Rosuvastatin Calcium and Ezetimibe Tablets	Vinorelbine Injection
Olmesartan Medoxomil and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	Rosuvastatin and Fenofibrate Tablets	Xylometazoline Nasal Drops
Olopatadine Ophthalmic Solution	Roxithromycin Tablets	Zoledronic Acid Injection
Omeprazole and Domperidone Capsules	Saccharin	Vaccines and Immunoserum for Human Use
Oxaliplatin	Saccharin Sodium	Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)
Oxaliplatin Injection	Selegiline Tablets	Typhoid Vi Conjugate Vaccine
Oxprenolol Tablets	Sertaconazole Nitrate	Herbs and Herbal Products
Oxybutynin Hydrochloride	Sertaconazole Nitrate Cream	Arachis Oil
Oxytocin	Colloidal Silicone Dioxide	Ashwagandha
Oxytocin Injection	Sodium Ascorbate	Ashwagandha Dry Extract
Oxytocin Nasal Solution	Compound Sodium Chloride Solution	Asthisamhrta
Paliperidone	Sodium Citrate	Daruharidra Roots
Pantoprazole Gastro-resistant Tablets	Sodium Fusidate	Eucalyptus Oil
Pantoprazole Gastro-resistant and Domperidone Prolonged-release Capsules	Sodium Valproate Injection	Garcinia
Paracetamol and Caffeine Tablets	Sodium Valproate Oral Solution	Ginkgo Leaf
Pemetrexed Disodium Heptahydrate	Sodium Valproate Gastro-resistant Tablets	Ginkgo Dry Extract
Pemetrexed Injection	Sodium Valproate Tablets	Ginkgo Tablet
Pheniramine Maleate	Sorafenib Tosylate	Green Coffee Bean Extract
Pheniramine Tablets	Sorafenib Tablets	Haridra
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride and Chlorpheniramine Maleate Drops	Sorbic Acid	Jangli Haldi
Phytomenadione	Sorbitan Oleate	Sahajana Leaf
Pilocarpine Nitrate	Soyabean Oil	Sahajana Stick
Pindolol	Sucralfate	Biotechnology Products
Pitavastatin Calcium	Sucralfate Tablets	Filgrastim Injection
Polyethylene Glycol 4000	Sulpiride	Veterinary Monographs
Pralidoxime Chloride	Tacrolimus	Veterinary Vaccines: General Requirements
Pralidoxime Chloride Injection	Tamoxifen Tablets	Buparvaquone
Pravastatin Sodium	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release and Dutasteride Capsules	Buparvaquone Injection
Procarbazine Hydrochloride Capsules	Telmisartan and Amlodipine Tablets	Enrofloxacin Injection
Prochlorperazine Mesylate	Telmisartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	Blackquarter Vaccine
Progesterone Injectable Suspension	Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate Tablets	Brucella Abortus (Strain 19) Vaccine, Live
Proguanil Tablets	Terbinafine Hydrochloride	Canine Coronavirus Vaccine, Inactivated
Promethazine Theoclate	Terbinafine Cream	Canine Parvovirus Vaccine, Inactivated
Propofol	Terbutaline Sulphate	Classical Swine Fever Vaccine, Live
Quiniodochlor Cream	Ticagrelor	Enterotoxaemia Vaccine, Inactivated
Quiniodochlor Ointment	Tobramycin	Infectious Canine Hepatitis Vaccine, Inactivated
Racecadotril Capsules	Tolazamide	Peste Des Petits Ruminants Vaccine, Live
Racecadotril Sachet	Trimethoprim and Sulphamethoxazole Oral Suspension	Sheep Pox Vaccine, Live Attenuated
Rebamipide	Verapamil Tablets	
Repaglinide and Metformin Tablets	Voglibose Tablets	
Riboflavin Sodium Phosphate		

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Notice	xlvi
Preface	xlix
Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission	li
Acknowledgements	lx
Introduction	lxiii
General Chapter	4387
Monographs	4409
Vaccines and Immunosera for Human Use	4535
Herbs and Herbal Products	4539
Biotechnology Derived Therapeutic Products	4551
Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4555
Veterinary Monographs	4561
Index	I-205

Index

Note: This is a cumulative Index covering Indian Pharmacopoeia 2018 and Addendum 2019. Items included in Indian Pharmacopoeia 2018 are printed in normal type, those in Addendum 2019 are in bold type.

A			
Abacavir Sulphate	220, 397, 1131	Acetaminophen	2854
Abacavir Oral Solution	1131	Acetaminophen Infusion	2855
Abacavir Tablets	1132	Acetaminophen Oral Suspension	2856
Abacavir and Lamivudine Tablets	1133	Acetaminophen Paediatric Oral Suspension	2857
Abacavir Sulphate Oral Solution	1131	Acetaminophen Paediatric Syrup	2858
Abacavir Sulphate Tablets	1132	Acetaminophen Tablets	886
Abacavir Sulphate and Lamivudine Tablets	1133	Acetate Buffer pH 2.8	886
Abacavir, Lamivudine and Zidovudine Tablets	1135	Acetate Buffer pH 3.4	886
Abbreviated Statements, General		Acetate Buffer pH 3.5	886
Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155	Acetate Buffer pH 3.7	886
Abbreviations and Symbols	1065	Acetate Buffer pH 4.0	886
Abiraterone Acetate	220, 397, 1136	Acetate Buffer pH 4.4	886
Abiraterone Acetate Tablets	1137	Acetate Buffer pH 4.6	886
Abnormal Toxicity	27	Acetate Buffer pH 4.7	886
ABO Blood Group of Donors, Determination of	382	Acetate Buffer pH 5.0	886
ABO Blood Group and Rh Group, Determination of	382	Acetate Buffer pH 5.5	886
ABO Blood-grouping Reagents, Test of	382	Acetate Buffer pH 6.0	886
Absence of Mycoplasmas, Test for	338	Tris-Acetate Buffer pH 8.5	889
Absence of Avian Mycoplasmas in Live Viral Poultry		Acetate Buffer Solution	886
Vaccines, Test for	350	Acetate-Edetate Buffer pH 5.5	886
Absence of Non-Avian Mycoplasmas and		Acetates, Tests for	129
Ureaplasmas, Test for	350	Acetazolamide	220, 400, 1148
Absolute Alcohol	1993	Acetazolamide Tablets	1149
Absolute Ethanol	1993	Acetic Acid	890
Absorbent Cotton	1703	Acetic Acid-Ammonium Acetate Buffer	886
Absorbent Cotton Wool	1703	Acetic Acid, Anhydrous	890
Absorbent Lint	2446	Acetic Acid, Dilute	890
Absorbent Viscose	3099	Acetic Acid, Glacial	220, 890, 1150
Acacia	3730	Acetic Acid, Glacial, Anhydrous	890
Acacia and Acacia Powder	220	Acetic Acid Ear Drops	1150
Acamprosate Calcium	220, 1138		
Acarbose	220, 398, 1139, 4411		
Acarbose Tablets	1141, 4411		
Acceptance Criteria for Microbiological Quality of Non			
Sterile Pharmaceutical Substances and Non Sterile			
Doses Forms	49		
Acceptance Criteria for Microbiological Quality of			
Herbal Medicinal Products for Oral Use	50		
ACD Solution	1250		
Acebutolol Hydrochloride	220, 398, 1141		
Acebutolol Hydrochloride Tablets	1143		
Acebutolol Tablets	1143		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Acetic Acid Sp	890	Acid Sodium Phosphate	946
Acetic Acid Sp., Dilute	890	Acid Value, Assay for	142
Acetic Acid, x M	890	Acid-washed Kieselguhr	921
Acetic Acid Otic Solution	1150	Acitretin	220, 1157
Acetic Acid in Peptides	286	Acitretin Capsules	1158
Acetic Anhydride	890	Acknowledgements	xxi
Acetic Anhydride Solution	890	Acrylamide	891
Acetic Anhydride-Dioxan Solution	890	Acrylamide/bisacrylamide solution	891
Acetic Bromine Solution	899	Activated Charcoal	226, 902, 1566, 4209
Acetic-Ammonia Buffer pH 3.7, Ethanolic	886	Activated Coagulation Factors	377
Acetic Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution	937	Activated Dimethicone	229, 1845
Acetone	890	Activated Polydimethylsiloxane	1845
Acetone, Dry	890	Activated Zinc	955
Acetone Solution, Buffered	886	Acyclovir	220, 400, 1151
Acetone-Dried Ox Brain	929	Acyclovir Cream	1152
Acetonitrile	890	Acyclovir Dispersible Tablets	1153
Acetylacetamide	890	Acyclovir Eye Ointment	1153
Acetyl Chloride	891	Acyclovir Intravenous Infusion	1154
Acetyl Groups, Test for	129	Acyclovir Sodium Intravenous Infusion	1154
O-Acetyl Groups, Test for	333	Acyclovir Oral Suspension	1155
N-Acetylneuraminic Acid	890	Acyclovir Tablets	1156
Acetyl Value, Assay for	142	Added Substances, General Notices	11, 1077, 2667, 4153
Acetylsalicylic Acid	1274	Additions	xxiv
Acetylsalicylic Acid and Caffeine Tablets	1278	Adefovir Dipivoxil	220, 1159
Acetylsalicylic Gastro-resistant Tablets	1276	Adefovir Dipivoxil Tablets	1160
Acetylsalicylic Acid Tablets	1277	Adefovir Tablets	1160
Acetylsalicylic Acid Tablets, Soluble	1277	Adenosine	220, 1161
Acetyltyrosine Ethyl Ester	891	Adenosine Injection	1162
Aciclovir	220, 400, 1151	Adhatoda vasica	3879
Aciclovir Cream	1152	Adipic Acid	220, 1162
Aciclovir Dispersible Tablets	1153	Admissions	xxiv
Aciclovir Eye Ointment	1153	Adoption of HPTLC for Herbs and Herbal Products	206
Aciclovir Intravenous Infusion	1154	Adrenaline	220, 401, 891, 1163
Aciclovir Oral Suspension	1155	Adrenaline Acid Tartrate	1165
Aciclovir Tablets	1156	Adrenaline Acid Tartrate Injection	1166
Acid Blue 74	919	Adrenaline Acid Tartrate, Noradrenaline-free	891
Acid Blue 83	891	Adrenaline Bitartrate	891, 1165
Acid Blue 92	891	Adrenaline Bitartrate and Lignocaine Injection	2438
Acid Blue 92 Solution	891	Adrenaline Bitartrate Injection	1166
Acidified Methanol	924	Adrenaline Bitartrate, Noradrenaline-free	891
Acid Ferric Ammonium Sulphate Solution	914	Adrenaline Injection	1166, 4411
Acid Phthalate Buffer pH 2.2 to 4.0	885	Adrenaline Tartrate	220, 1165, 4186, 4411
Acid Red 87	959	Adrenaline Tartrate Injection	1166

Adrenalone Hydrochloride	891	Agarose for Electrophoresis	891
Adsorbed Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine	3599	Agomelatine	220, 401, 1167
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine	3602	Ajwain	713, 769, 3730
Adsorbed Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine for Adults and Adolescents	3601	Ajwain ka tail	3871
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine	3570	Akashbel	3734
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine	3572	β-Alanine	891
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component) and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine	3574	Albendazole	220, 402, 1168
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component), Inactivated Poliomyelitis Vaccine and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine	3576	Albendazole Oral Suspension	1169, 4187
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component) and Inactivated Poliomyelitis Vaccine	3580	Albendazole Tablets	1170, 4411
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis and Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) Vaccine	3582	Albendazole Veterinary Oral Powder	4187
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis, Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine	3584	Albumin, Bovine	891
Adsorbed Pertussis Vaccine (Acellular Component)	3587	Albumin Fraction (Saline), Human	3936
Adsorbed Pertussis Vaccine (Acellular, Co-purified)	3590	Albumin, Human	917
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Whole Cell), Hepatitis B (rDNA) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine	3604	Albumin Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2	886
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Whole Cell) and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine	3607	Albuterol	3160
Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Whole Cell) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine	3609	R-Albuterol Hydrochloride	2430
Adsorbed Diphtheria Vaccine	3612	Albuterol Inhalation Aerosol	3161
Adsorbed Diphtheria Vaccine for Adults and Adolescents	3615	Albuterol Sulphate	3162
Adsorbed Hepatitis A (Inactivated) and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine	3625	(R)-Albuterol Sulphate	2433
Adsorbed Inactivated Hepatitis A Vaccine	3628	Albuterol Sulphate Injection	3164
Adsorbed Tetanus Vaccine	3693	Albuterol Sulphate Syrup	3165
Adsorbent, Special Reagents	155	Albuterol Sulphate Tablets	3166
Adulasa	3879	Alcohol	1993
Aesculus Hippocastanum	3804	Alcohol, Absolute	1993
Agar	891	Alcohol, Dehydrated	1993
Agar, Purified	342	Alcohol (95 Per Cent)	1994
		Alcohol-free Chloroform	902
		Alcohol, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
		Alcoholic Potassium Hydroxide	936
		Aldehyde-free Ethanol	912
		Aldehyde-free Ethanol (95 per cent)	912
		Aldehyde-free Methanol	925
		Alendronate Sodium	402
		Alendronic Acid Tablets	4506
		Alendronate Sodium Tablets	4506
		Alfacalcidol	224, 1170, 4411
		Alfacyclodextrin	228, 1717
		Alfadex	1717
		Alfuzosin	403
		Alfuzosin Hydrochloride	220, 1171
		Alfuzosin Hydrochloride Tablets	1173
		Alfuzosin Prolonged-release Tablets	1172

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Alfuzosin Tablets	1173	Alum	891
Alginic Acid	220, 1174	Alumina, Anhydrous	891
4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenol	913	Alumina, Deactivated	891
Alizarin Complexone Dihydrate	892	Aluminium	891
Alizarin Red S	956	Aluminium Acetate Ear Drops	1185
Alizarin Red S Solution	956	Aluminium Acetate Otic Drops	1185
Alizarin S	956	Aluminium Acetate Solution	1185
Alizarin S Solution	956	Aluminium Chloride, Anhydrous	892
Alkaline Ammonium Citrate Solution	894	Aluminium Chloride Solution	892
Alkaline Borate Buffer pH 8.0 to 10.0	886	Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried	1185, 4412
Alkaline Copper Solution	904	Aluminium Hydroxide Gel	1186, 4412
Alkaline Cupri-Tartrate Solution	935	Aluminium Hydroxide Gel, Dried	221
Alkaline Phosphatase-Conjugated Avidin/ Streptavidin reagent	375	Aluminium Hydroxide, Magnesium Hydroxide and Simethicone Oral Suspension	1188
Alkaline Phosphatase Enzyme	932	Aluminium Hydroxide, Magnesium Hydroxide and Simethicone Chewable Tablets	1190
Alkaline Phosphatase Solution	932	Aluminum Hydroxide Mixture	1186
Alkaline Picric Acid Solution	933	Aluminium Hydroxide Suspension	1186
Alkaline Potassium Mercuri-Iodide Solution	937	Aluminium in Adsorbed Vaccines, Limit Tests of	137
Alkaline Potassium Tetraiodomercurate Solution	938	Aluminium, Limit Tests of	137
Alkaline Pyrogallol Solution	939	Aluminium Magnesium Silicate	221, 1187
Alkaline Sodium Carbonate Solution	943	Aluminium, Magnesium and Simethicone Oral Suspension	1188
Alkaline Sodium Hypobromite Solution	944	Aluminium, Magnesium and Simethicone Chewable Tablets	1190
Alkaline Sodium Nitroprusside Solution	945	Aluminium Nitrate	892
Alkaline Sodium Picrate Solution	933	Aluminium Oxide, Anhydrous	891
Alkaline Tetrazolium Solution, Blue	898	Aluminium Oxide, Deactivated	891
Alkaline Trinitrophenol Solution	933	Aluminium Oxide G	892
Alkaloids, Tests for	129	Aluminium Oxide, Hydrated	1185
Allantoin	220, 403, 1175	Aluminium Potassium Sulphate	891
Allergen Products	4065, 4067	Aluminium Potassium Sulphate Dodecahydrate	891
Allium Sativum	3819	Aluminium Salts, Tests for	129
Allopurinol	221, 404, 1176	Aluminium Standard Solution (2 ppm Al)	963
Allopurinol Tablets	1177	Aluminium Standard Solution (10 ppm Al)	963
All-trans-Vitamin A Acetate, Reagents	154	Aluminium Standard Solution (200 ppm Al)	963
Aloes	221, 1178	Aluminium Sulphate	892
Alpha Amylase	221, 1246	Amalaki	713, 770, 3732
Alpha Tocopherol, Assay of	169	Amaltas	714, 771, 3733
Alprazolam	221, 404, 1180	Amantadine	405
Alprazolam Prolonged-release Tablets	1181	Amantadine Hydrochloride	221, 1192
Alprazolam Tablets	1181	Amantadine Capsules	1193
Alprostadil	221, 1182	Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules	1193
Alprostadil Injection	1184		
Alternative Methods, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154		
Alternative Thioglycollate Medium	61		

Amarbel	714, 772, 3734	2-Amino-2(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol	954
Ambrisentan	221, 405, 1194	4-Amino-3-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonic Acid	892
Ambrisentan Tablets	1195	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic Acid Solution	892
Ambroxol Hydrochloride	221, 406, 1197	α -Amino- β -mercaptopropionic Acid Hydrochloride	905
Amidation	3956	Amino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic Acid	892
Amidone Hydrochloride	2548	8-aminonaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid	893
Amidone Hydrochloride Injection	2550	Aminonaphthalenesulphonic Acid	893
Amidone Hydrochloride Linctus	2550	Aminonaphthalenesulphonic Acid Solution	893
Amidone Hydrochloride Oral Solution	2551	Aminomethylalizarindiacetic Acid	892
Amidone Hydrochloride Tablets	2551	Aminomethylalizarindiacetic Acid Reagent	893
Amidone Injection	2550	3-Aminomethylalizarin- <i>N,N</i> -diacetic Acid	892
Amidone Linctus	2550	4-Aminomethylbenzoic Acid	893
Amidone Oral Solution	2551	4-Aminophenazone	893
Amidone Tablets	2551	4-Aminophenazone Solution	893
Amikacin	221, 1198	2-Aminophenol	893
Amikacin Injection	1200	4-Aminophenol	893
Amikacin Sulphate	221, 1199	<i>p</i> -Aminophenol	893
Amikacin Sulphate Injection	1200	4-Aminophenol-free Paracetamol	930
Amiloride Hydrochloride	221, 406, 1202	Aminophylline	221, 1207
Amiloride Hydrochloride Tablets	1203	Aminophylline Injection	1208
Amiloride Hydrochloride and Furosemide Tablets	4412	Aminophylline Tablets	1209, 4413
Amiloride Hydrochloride and Frusemide Tablets	4412	Aminophylline Prolonged-release Tablets	1209, 4413
Amiloride Tablets	1203, 4412	2-Aminopropane	920
Amiloride and Frusemide Tablets	4412	3-Aminopropionic Acid	891
Amiloride and Furosemide Tablets	4412	3-Amino-7-dimethylamino-2-methylphenazine Monohydrochloride	961
Amiloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	1204	5-Amino-9-diethylaminobenzo[α]-phenoxazinylum Hydrogen Sulphate	961
Amines, Primary Aromatic, Tests for	129	3-Amino-2-hydroxybenzoic acid	893
Aminoacetic Acid	2188	4-Amino-2-hydroxybenzoic acid	893
Amino Acid Analysis	75	2-Aminopurin-6-one	916
4-Aminoantipyrine	893	Aminopyrazolone	893
4-Aminobenzoic Acid	892	1-Amino-octane	929
<i>p</i> -Aminobenzoic Acid	892	3-Aminosalicylic Acid	893
<i>N</i> -(4-Aminobenzoyl)-L-glutamic Acid	892	4-Aminosalicylic Acid	893
4-Amino-butyric Acid	892	Amiodarone Hydrochloride	221, 407, 1210, 4413
4-Aminobutanoic Acid	892	Amiodarone Hydrochloride Tablets	1213
Aminocaproic Acid	221, 1205	Amiodarone Intravenous Infusion	1212
Aminocaproic Acid Injection	1206	Amiodarone Sterile Concentrate	1212
Aminocaproic Acid Tablets	1206	Amiodarone Tablets	1213
2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	892	Amisulpride	221, 407, 1214
7-Aminodesacetoxycephazporanic Acid	892	Amisulpride Tablets	1215
4-Amino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone	893	Amitraz	221, 408, 4187
4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenol	954		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Amitraz Dip Concentrate, Liquid	4188	Ammonia, x M Ethanolic	893
Amitraz Dip Concentrate Powder	4189	Ammonia, x M Methanoloic	893
Amitraz Pour-on	4190	Ammonical Ethanol, x M	893
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride	221, 408, 1216	Ammonical Magnesium Sulphate Solution	923
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets	1218	Ammonical Methanol, x M	893
Amitriptyline Tablets	1218	Ammonical Silver Nitrate Solution	942
Amla Juice Powder	715, 773, 3735	Ammoniated Ruthenium Oxochloride	962
Amlodipine and Benazepril Hydrochloride Capsules	1221	Ammonium, Limit test of	169
Amlodipine Besylate and Telmisartan Tablets	3321, 4520	Ammonium Acetate	894
Amlodipine Besilate	221, 1219	Ammonium Acetate, 0.1M	894
Amlodipine Besilate Tablets	1220	Ammonium Acetate Solution	894
Amlodipine Besylate	221, 409, 1219	Ammonium Carbonate	894
Amlodipine Besylate and Benazepril Hydrochloride Capsules	1221	Ammonium Carbonate, 2 M	894
Amlodipine Besylate and Losartan Potassium Tablets	2469	Ammonium Carbonate Solution	894
Amlodipine Besylate Tablets	1220	Ammonium Ceric Nitrate	901
Amlodipine Tablets	1220	Ammonium Ceric Nitrate, 0.1 M	967
S-Amlodipine	221	Ammonium Ceric Sulphate	901
S-Amlodipine Besilate	409, 1223	Ammonium Ceric Sulphate, 0.1 M	967
S-Amlodipine Besilate Tablets	1224	Ammonium Cerium(IV) Nitrate	901
S-Amlodipine Besylate	409, 1223	Ammonium Cerium(IV) Sulphate	901
S-Amlodipine Besylate Tablets	1224	Ammonium Chloride	221, 894, 1225
S-Amlodipine Tablets	1224	Ammonium Chloride, 2 M	894
Ammonia	894	Ammonium Chloride-Ammonium Hydroxide Solution	894
Ammonia-Ammonium Chloride Buffer	886	Ammonium Chloride Solution	894
Ammonia-Ammonium Chloride Solution, Strong	893	Ammonium Chloride Solution, Dilute	894
Ammonia Buffer pH 9.5	887	Ammonium Chloride Solution (Nessler's)	894
Ammonia Buffer pH 10.0	887	Ammonium Chloride Solution, Dilute (Nessler's)	894
Ammonia Buffer pH 10.9	887	Ammonium Citrate Solution	894
Ammonia, Concentrated	893	Ammonium Citrate Solution, Alkaline	894
Ammonia-Cyanide Solution Sp	893	Ammonium Citrate Solution Sp	894
Ammonia-Cyanide Wash Solution	893	Ammonium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate	894
Ammonia-free Water	955	Ammonium Dihydrogen Phosphate	894
Ammonia Solution, Sp.	893	Ammonium Formate	894
Ammonia Solution, 18 M	893	Ammonium Hexafluorogermanate (IV)	894
Ammonia Solution, Dilute	893	Ammonium Iron(II) Sulphate	914
Ammonia Solution, Iron-free	894	Ammonium Iron(II) Sulphate, 0.1 M	968
Ammonia Solution Sp., Dilute	894	Ammonium Iron(III) Sulphate	914
Ammonia Solution, Strong	894	Ammonium Iron(III) Sulphate Solution	914
Ammonia, 18M and 13.5 M	893	Ammonium Iron(III) Sulphate, 0.1 M	968
Ammonia, x M	893	Ammonium Mercaptoacetate Solution	896
		Ammonium Mercurithiocyanate Solution	894
		Ammonium Metavanadate	896
		Ammonium Molybdate	895

Ammonium Molybdate Reagent	895	Amoxapine	4389, 4413
Ammonium Molybdate Solution	895	Amoxapine Tablets	4415
Ammonium Molybdate Solution, Ethanolic	895	Amoxicillin and Potassium Clavulanate Injection	1233
Ammonium Molybdate-Sulphuric Acid Solution	895	Amoxicillin and Potassium Clavulanate Oral Suspension	1234
Ammonium Nitrate	895	Amoxicillin and Potassium Clavulanate Tablets	1235
Ammonium Nitrate, 0.007 M	895	Amoxicillin Capsules	1231
Ammonium Oxalate	895	Amoxicillin Injection	1229
Ammonium Oxalate, 0.1 M	895	Amoxicillin Sodium	221, 410, 1228
Ammonium Oxalate Solution	895	Amoxicillin Sodium Injection	1229
Ammonium Peroxodisulphate	895	Amoxicillin Oral Suspension	1232
Ammonium Persulphate	895	Amoxicillin Dispersible Tablets	1232
Ammonium Phosphate	895	Amoxicillin Trihydrate	221, 411, 1230
Ammonium Phosphate, Dibasic	895	Amoxycillin Capsules	1231
Ammonium Phosphate, Dibasic, 0.2 M	895	Amoxycillin Trihydrate Capsules	1231
Ammonium Phosphate, Monobasic	894	Amoxycillin and Potassium Clavulanate Injection	1233
Ammonium Polysulphide Solution	895	Amoxycillin and Potassium Clavulanate Oral Suspension	1234
Ammonium Pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate	895	Amoxycillin and Potassium Clavulanate Tablets	1235
Ammonium Pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate Solution	895	Amoxycillin Oral Suspension	1232
Ammonium Reineckate	895	Amoxycillin Oral Powder	4191
Ammonium Reineckate Solution	895	Amoxycillin Injection	1229, 4190
Ammonium Salts, Tests for	129	Amoxycillin Sodium	221, 410, 1228
Ammonium Standard Solution (1 ppm NH ₄)	963	Amoxycillin Sodium Injection	1229
Ammonium Standard Solution (100 ppm NH ₄)	964	Amoxycillin Dispersible Tablets	1232
Ammonium Sulphamate	895	Amoxycillin Trihydrate	221, 411, 1230
Ammonium Sulphate	895	Amoxycillin Trihydrate Capsules	1231
Ammonium Sulphide Solution	895	Amoxycillin Trihydrate Dispersible Tablets	1232
Ammonium Tetramethylenedithiocarbamate	895	Amoxycillin Trihydrate Tablets/Boluses	4191
Ammonium Tetrathiocyanatodiaminochromate(III) Monhydrate	895	Amoxycillin Tablets/Boluses	4191
Ammonium Thiocyanate	895	Amphotericin B	221, 411, 1236
Ammonium Thiocyanate, 0.1 M	966	Amphotericin B Injection	1237
Ammonium Thiocyanate Solution	896	Ampicillin	221, 412, 1237
Ammonium Thiocyanate, xM	895	Ampicillin and Cloxacillin Benzathine Intramammary Infusion (Dry Cow/Buffalo)	4194
Ammonium Thioglycollate Solution	896	Ampicillin and Cloxacillin Intramammary Infusion (Lactating Cow/Buffalo)	4192
Ammonium Vanadate	896	Ampicillin Capsules	1239
Amodiaquine	410	Ampicillin Dispersible Tablets	1240
Amodiaquine Dihydrochloride	1225	Ampicillin Injection	1243, 4192
Amodiaquine Hydrochloride	221, 1225	Ampicillin Oral Suspension	1240
Amodiaquine Hydrochloride Tablets	1226	Ampicillin Sodium	221, 412, 1241, 4192, 4416
Amodiaquine Tablets	1226	Ampicillin Sodium and Cloxacillin Sodium Intramammary Infusion (LC/ B)	4192
Amorolfine Hydrochloride	221, 1227		
Amorph.I.Z.S	2296		
Amorphous Wax	2610		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Ampicillin Sodium Injection	1243	Anhydrous Methanol	925
Ampicillin Trihydrate	221, 413, 1245, 4194	Anhydrous Niclosamide	2719
Ampicillin Trihydrate Veterinary Oral Powder	4195	Anhydrous Potassium Carbonate	935
Ampicillin Veterinary Oral Powder	4195	Anhydrous 2-Propanol	938
Amprolium, Ethopabate and Sulphaquinoxaline Premix	4198	Anhydrous Propan-2-ol	938
Amprolium Hydrochloride	221, 413, 4196	Anhydrous Pyridine	938
Amprolium Oral Powder	4196	Anhydrous Silica Gel	940
Amprolium Hydrochloride and Ethopabate Premix	4197	Anhydrous Silicon Dioxide	941
Amprolium Hydrochloride, Ethopabate and Sulphaquinoxaline Premix	4198	Anhydrous Sodium Acetate	942
Amra	715, 774, 3736	Anhydrous Sodium Carbonate	943, 966
Amrita	3795	Anhydrous Sodium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate	943
Amyl Acetate	896	Anhydrous Sodium Dihydrogen phosphate	943
Amyl Alcohol	896	Anhydrous Sodium Phosphate	911, 946
Amylase, Alpha	221, 1246	Anhydrous Sodium Sulphate	946
Anaesthetic Ether	1996	Anhydrous Sodium Sulphite	946
Analgin	221, 1247, 4416	Anhydrous Toluene	952
Analytical Procedures, Validation of	323	Aniline	896
Anantmula	716, 775, 3737	Aniline Hydrochloride	896
Anastrozole	221, 414, 1248	Anion Exchange Resin, Strongly Basic	896
Anastrozole Tablets	1249	Anionic Emulsifying Wax	1938
Andrographis paniculata	3812	Anisaldehyde	896
Aneurine Hydrochloride	3354	Anisaldehyde Solution	896
Aneurine Hydrochloride Injection	3355	Anisaldehyde Solution, Ethanolic	896
Aneurine Hydrochloride Tablets	3355	Anisaldehyde Solution, Methanolic	896
Anhydrous Acetic Acid	890	Anisaldehyde-Sulphuric Acid Reagent	896
Anhydrous Alumina	891	Anise Oil	3738
Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride	892	Anthracene	896
Anhydrous Aluminium Oxide	891	Anthralin	1863
Anhydrous Calcium Chloride	900	Anthrax Spore Vaccine, Live	4309
Anhydrous Citric Acid	904	Anthrone	896
Anhydrous Dextrose	906	Anti-A and Anti-B Haemagglutinins (Indirect Method)	387
Anhydrous Dibasic Sodium Phosphate	946	Anti-A Blood Grouping Reagent	383
Anhydrous Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate	911, 946	Anti-A Blood Grouping Serum	3887
Anhydrous Disodium Hydrogen Orthophosphate	911	Anti-AB Blood Grouping Reagent	3890
Anhydrous Docetaxel	1871	Anti A, B (Group O) Blood Grouping Reagent	383
Anhydrous Ferric Chloride	914	Anti-B Blood Grouping Reagent	383
Anhydrous Formic Acid	915	Anti-B Blood Grouping Serum	3888
Anhydrous Glacial Acetic Acid	890	Antibody specifications for sera used in extraneous agents testing	358
Anhydrous Iron(III) Chloride	914	Anti-D (Rh ₀) Immunoglobulin	3892
Anhydrous Lactose	2371	Anti-D Immunoglobulin for Intravenous Use	3893
Anhydrous Lanolin	3519		

Anti-D Immunoglobulin Human for Intravenous Use	3893	Arjuna Dry Extract	717, 777, 3741
Anti-D (IgM) Monoclonal Blood Grouping Reagent	3894	Armodafinil	222, 415, 1263
Anti-Human Globulin Serum	3895	Arsenic Compounds, Test for	129
Anti-gas-gangrene (Oedematiens) Serum	3617	Arsenic, Limit Test for	138
Anti-gas-gangrene (Perfringens) Serum	3618	Arsenic Standard Solution (1 ppm As)	964
Anti-gas-gangrene (Septicum) Serum	3619	Arsenic Standard Solution (10 ppm As)	964
Anti-Rh Blood Group Serums	3910	Arsenic Trioxide	897, 966
Anticoagulant Citrate Dextrose Solution	1250	1-o-Arsonophenylazo-2-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic Acid Sodium Salt	951
Anticoagulant Citrate Phosphate Dextrose Solution	1251	Arteether	222, 1264
Anticoagulant Citrate Phosphate Dextrose Adenine Solution	1252, 4416	α - β Arteether	1264
Anticoagulant Heparin Solution	3892	Artemether	222, 416, 1265
Antihaemophilic Fraction, Dried Human	3913	Artemisia	717, 3742
Antimicrobial Preservatives, Effectiveness of	27	Artemisia annua	3742
Antimony Compounds, Tests for	129	Arterolane Maleate	222, 416, 1266
Antimony Standard Solution (100 ppm Sb)	964	Artesunate	222, 417, 1267
Antimony Trichloride	896	Artesunate Injection	1268
Antimony Trichloride Reagent	896	Asana	3881
Antimony Trichloride Solution	897	Ascending Paper Chromatography	203
Antirabic Serum	3682	Ascorbic Acid	222, 417, 897, 1270
Antirabies Serum	3682	L-Ascorbic Acid	1270
Anti Scorpion Venom Serum	3691	Ascorbic Acid Injection	1271
Antisera	3569	L-Ascorbic Acid Injection	1271
Antithrombin III Concentrate	3896	Ascorbic Acid Tablets	1271
Apparatus	19	L-Ascorbic Acid Tablets	1271
Apparatus, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157	Ascorbyl Palmitate	222, 1272
Appearance of Solution	173	Asenapine Maleate	222, 418, 1272
Approximate pH of Solutions	296	Ashwagandha	718, 778, 3743, 4399, 4541
Aprepitant	221, 414, 1253	Ashwagandha Dry Extract	718, 779, 3744, 4400, 4541
Aprepitant Capsules	1255, 4416	Ashoka	3745
Aprotinin	221, 897, 1256	Asoka	719, 780, 3745
Aqueous Bromothymol Blue Solution	958	Asparagus Racemosus Root	3862
Aqueous Calamine Cream	1447	Aspartame	222, 1273
Arachidic Alcohol	897	Aspirin	222, 418, 1274
Arachis Oil	897, 3739, 4541	Aspirin and Caffeine Tablets	1278, 4416
Arandi ka tail	3767	Aspirin and Clopidogrel Tablets	4433
Arbidol Hydrochloride	221, 415, 1259	Aspirin Gastro-resistant Tablets	1276
Arbidol Hydrochloride Monohydrate	1259	Aspirin Tablets	1277
Arginine	221, 1260	Aspirin Tablets, Soluble	1277
L-Arginine	1260	Assays	142
Aripiprazole	222, 1261	Assay of Alpha Tocopherol	169
Aripiprazole Tablets	1262	Assay of Folic Acid	169
Arjuna	716, 776, 3740	Assay of Human Anti-D Immunoglobulin Method A	374

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Assay of Human Anti-D Immunoglobulin Method B and C	375	Atropine Sulphate	222, 421, 897, 1297
Assay of Human Anti-thrombin III	386	Atropine Sulphate Eye Ointment	1299
Assay of Human Coagulation Factor II	377	Atropine Sulphate Injection	1298
Assay of Human Coagulation Factor VII	378	Atropine Sulphate Tablets	1299
Assay of Human Coagulation Factor VIII	379	Atropine Sulphate and Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride Tablets	1852
Assay of Human Coagulation Factor IX	380	Atropine Sulphate and Morphine Sulphate Injection	2635
Assay of Human Coagulation Factor X	381	Atropine Tablets	1299
Assay of Human Coagulation Factor XI	387	Avian Infectious Bronchitis Vaccine, Inactivated	4310
Assay of Human Protein C	387	Avian Infectious Bronchitis Vaccine, Live	4311
Assay of Human Plasmin Inhibitor (α_2 -Antiplasmin)	389	Avian Infectious Bronchitis Vaccine Living	4311
Assay of Human Protein S	388	Avian Infectious Laryngotracheitis Vaccine, Live	4312
Assay of Heparin in Coagulation Factors	382	Avian Leucosis Viruses, Test for	354
Assay of Insulins	160	Avian Live Virus Vaccines-Tests for Extraneous Agents in Batches of Finished Products	359
Assay of Nitrous Oxide	148	Avian Mycoplasma Antigen	4363
Assay of Oxygen	149	Avian Reticuloendotheliosis Virus, Test for	354
Assay of Steroids	152	Avian Spirochaetosis Vaccine	4314
Assay of Vitamin A	153	Avian Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative (PPD)	4363
Assay of Vitamin D	155	Avian Viral Vaccines- Tests for Extraneous Agents in Seed Lot	352
Asthisamhrta	719, 781, 3746, 4542	Azacidine	222, 421, 1300
Atazanavir Capsules	1280, 4416	Azadirachta indica	3837
Atazanavir Sulphate	222, 419, 1279	Azathioprine	222, 1301
Atazanavir Sulphate Capsules	1280	Azathioprine Tablets	1302
Atenolol	222, 419, 1281	Azelastine Eye Drops	1304
Atenolol Tablets	1282	Azelastine Hydrochloride	222, 422, 1303
Atenolol and Chlorthalidone Tablets	1283, 4416	Azelastine Hydrochloride Eye Drops	1304
Atmagupta	3815	Azelnidipine	222, 422, 1304, 4389
Atomic Absorption Spectrometry	175	Azelnidipine Tablets	1305
Atomic Emission Spectrometry	176	Azithromycin	222, 423, 1307
Atomic Weight of Elements, Names, Symbols and	1063	Azithromycin Capsules	1309
Atomoxetine Capsules	1285	Azithromycin Oral Suspension	1311, 4417
Atomoxetine Hydrochloride	222, 1284	Azithromycin Tablets	1312
Atomoxetine Hydrochloride Capsules	1285	Azomethine H Solution	897
Atorvastatin Calcium	222, 420, 1286	Azo Violet	957
Atorvastatin Calcium Tablets	1287		
Atorvastatin Tablets	1287		
Atorvastatin and Fenofibrate Tablets	1289, 4416		
Atorvastatin Calcium and Fenofibrate Tablets	1289		
Atosiban Acetate	222, 420, 1290	B	
Atracurium Besylate	222, 1291	B.A.L.	1844
Atracurium Besylate Injection	1294	B.A.L. Injection	1845
Atropine Eye Ointment	1299	Babchi	3747
Atropine Injection	1298	Bacillus Calmette-Guerin Vaccine (Freeze-Dried)	3592
Atropine Methonitrate	222, 1296	Bacitracin	222, 1319

Bacitracin Zinc	222, 1320	Barium Standard Solution (10 ppm Ba)	964
Baclofen	222, 423, 1321	Barium Standard Solution (50 ppm Ba)	964
Baclofen Oral Solution	1322	Barium Sulphate	222, 897, 1326
Baclofen Tablets	1323	Barium Sulphate Oral Suspension	1327
Bacopa Monnieri	3764	Barium Sulphate for Suspension	1327, 4417
Bacterial Endotoxins	28	Bartundi	3839
Bacterial Endotoxins-Pyrogens, Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4083	Basic Blue 9	960
Bacterial Seed Lots	4172	Basic Fuchsin	922
Bacterial Vaccine, Veterinary Vaccines	4171	Basic Green 1	957
Bacterial Vaccine, Human Vaccines	3567	Basic Magenta	922
Bacterial Toxoids, Veterinary Vaccines	4171	Basic Red 5	961
Bacterial Toxoids, Human Vaccines	3567	Basic Red 9	930
Baheda	3757	Basic Statutes Governing Labelling	1060
Bahera	3757	Basic Violet 3	958
Bakuci	720, 782, 3747	Basic Violet 10	939
Bakuchi	3747	Basil	3874
Bala	720, 783, 3748	Basil Oil (Methyl Chavicol Type)	222, 784, 3749
Balsam of Tolu	249, 3872	Bassant	3750
Bambuterol Hydrochloride	222, 1324	Bassant Dry Extract	3751
Bambuterol Tablets	1325	BCG for Immunotherapy	3594
Barbaloin	897	Beclomethasone Dipropionate	222, 424, 1328, 4417
Barbital	897	Beclomethasone Dipropionate Inhalation	1329
Barbitone	897	Beclomethasone Inhalation	1329
Barbitone Buffer pH 7.4	887	Beclomethasone Inhalation Aerosol	1329
Barbitone Buffer pH 8.4	887	Beef Heart Infusion Broth	342, 352
Barbitone Buffer pH 8.6	887	Beeswax, White	222, 1330
Barbitone Buffer pH 8.6, Mixed	887	Beeswax, Yellow	222, 1330
Barbitone Sodium	897	Belladonna Dry Extract	721, 785, 3753
Barbiturates, Identification of	135	Belladonna Dry Extract Tablets	722, 786, 3754
Barbiturates, Identification of Related Substance in	136	Belladonna Leaf	721, 3752
Barbiturates, Non-nitrogen Substituted, Test for	130	Belladonna Soft Extract	722, 787, 3755
Barbiturates, Test for	130	Belladonna Tincture	723, 788, 3756
Barium Chloride	897	Belliric Myrobalan	3757
Barium Chloride, 0.05 M	966	Benazepril Hydrochloride	222, 1331
Barium Chloride Solution	897	Benazepril Hydrochloride Tablets	1333
Barium Hydroxide	897	Benazepril Hydrochloride and Amlodipine Capsules	1221
Barium Hydroxide, 0.1 M	897	Bendamustine Hydrochloride	222, 424, 1334, 4417
Barium Hydroxide Solution	897	Bendamustine Hydrochloride Injection	1335
Barium Perchlorate	897	Bendamustine Injection	1335
Barium Perchlorate, 0.025 M	967	Bendrofluazide	4389, 4417
Barium Salts, Tests for	130	Bendrofluazide Tablets	4418
		Bendroflumethiazide	4417
		Bendroflumethiazide Tablets	4418

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Bentonite	222, 1336	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis(6-bromo- <i>o</i> -cresol)S,S-dioxide	957
Benzalacetone	932		
Benzaldehyde	897	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis(2,6-dibromophenol)S,S-dioxide	957
Benzalkonium Chloride	222, 1337	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis(2-bromothymol)S,S-dioxide	958
Benzalkonium Chloride Solution	222,, 897, 1337		
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin	1338	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)di- <i>o</i> -cresol S,S-dioxide	958
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin Injection	1340		
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin Injection, Fortified	1341	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)-di- <i>m</i> -cresol S,S-dioxide	960
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin Tablets	1342		
Benzathine Penicillin	223, 1338	[3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene bis-(6-hydroxy-5-isopropyl-2-methyl- <i>m</i> -phenylene) methylenenitrilo] tetraacetic acid S,S-dioxide Tetrasodium salt	961
Benzathine Penicillin G	1338		
Benzathine Penicillin G Injection	1340		
Benzathine Penicillin G Injection, Fortified	1341	[3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene bis-(6-hydroxy-5-methyl- <i>m</i> -phenylene)methylenenitrilo]tetraacetic acid S,S-dioxide Tetrasodium salt	962
Benzathine Penicillin G Tablets	1342		
Benzathine Penicillin Injection	1340	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)diphenol S,S-dioxide	961
Benzathine Penicillin Injection, Fortified	1341		
Benzathine Penicillin Tablets	1342	4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene) dithymol S,S-dioxide	962
Benzenamine Hydrochloride	896		
Benzene	897	<i>N</i> -Benzoyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-valyl-L-arginine 4-nitroanilide Hydrochloride	903
Benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid	933		
Benzene-1,2-diol	901	Benzoylarginine Ethyl Ester Hydrochloride	898
Benzene-1,3-diol	939	Benzoylmetronidazole	2594
Benzene-1,3,5-triol	932	Benzoylmetronidazole Oral Suspension	2597
Benzene-1,4-diol	918	Benzyl Alcohol	223, 898, 1354
Benzethonium Chloride	897	Benzyl Benzoate	223, 898, 1355
Benzethonium Chloride, 0.00 4 M	967	Benzyl Benzoate Application	1356, 4199
Benzhexol Hydrochloride	223, 425, 1343	Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	898
Benzhexol Hydrochloride Tablets	1344	Benzoyl Chloride	898
Benzhexol Tablets	1344, 4419	Benzoyl Peroxide	898
Benzidine	898	Hydrous Benzoyl Peroxide	223, 1351
Benzoates, Tests for	130	Benzoyl Peroxide Cream	1352
Benzocaine	223, 425, 1345, 4199	Benzoyl Peroxide Gel	1353
2,3-Benzodiazine	933	(<i>RS</i>)-(2-Benzyl-chloroethyl)-1-methyl-2-phenoxyethylamine Hydrochloride	932
Benzoic Acid	223, 898, 966, 1346		
Benzoic Acid Ointment, Compound	1347, 4419	Benzyl dimethyl-2-{2-[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy]ethylammonium Chloride Monohydrate	897
Benzoic Acid Solution	1347		
Benzoic and Salicylic Acids Ointment	1347	Benzylpenicillin Injection	1358, 4199
Benzoin	1348	Benzylpenicillin Potassium	223, 1356, 4199
Benzoin Tincture, Compound	1349	Benzylpenicillin Sodium	223, 898, 1357, 4199
Benzophenone	898	Berberine Chloride	4389, 4542
Benzo[<i>d</i>]pyridazine	933	Berberis	3776, 3778
4,4'-(3 <i>H</i> -2,1-Benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis(2,6-dibromo- <i>m</i> -cresol)S,S-dioxide	957	Berberis aristata	3776, 3778
		Betacyclodextrin	228, 1718

Betadex	1718	Bile-Tolerant Gram-Negative Bacteria	43
Betahistine Dihydrochloride	1360	Biological Assay of Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Oedematiens)	3617
Betahistine Hydrochloride	223, 1360, 4419	Biological Assay of Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Perfringens)	3618
Betahistine Hydrochloride Tablets	1361	Biological Assay of Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Septicum)	3619
Betahistine Tablets	1361	Biological Indicators	975
Betahistine Mesylate	223, 1362, 4419	Biological Indicators, Type of	975
Betahistine Mesilate	223, 1362, 4419	Biological Methods	25
Betamethasone	223, 426, 1363	Biological Reactivity, <i>In Vitro</i> , Test for	99
Betamethasone Cream	1367	Biological Reactivity, <i>In Vivo</i> , Test for	101
Betamethasone Dipropionate	223, 426, 1366	Biological Veterinary Monographs	4307
Betamethasone Dipropionate Cream	1367	Biotechnology Derived Therapeutic Products	3951
Betamethasone Dipropionate Lotion	1368	Biotechnology Derived Therapeutic Products, Monographs	3949, 4551
Betamethasone Dipropionate Ointment	1369	Biperiden Hydrochloride	223, 1386
Betamethasone Eye Drops	1372	Biperiden Hydrochloride Tablets	1388
Betamethasone Injection	1373, 4199	Biperiden Tablets	1388
Betamethasone Lotion	1368, 4419	Biphasic Insulin Aspart Injection	4012
Betamethasone Ointment	1369	Biphasic Insulin Injection	2294
Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate	223, 1370, 4199	Biphasic Insulin Lispro Injection	4014
Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate Injection	1373	Biphasic Isophane Insulin Injection	4016
Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate Tablets	1374	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4;-diamine	898
Betamethasone Tablets	1365	3,7-bis(dimethylamino)phenothiazin-5-ium chloride	960
Betamethasone Valerate Cream	1376	Bimi	726, 794, 3762
Betamethasone Valerate	223, 427, 1374	Bisacodyl	223, 428, 1388
Betamethasone Valerate Ointment	1377	Bisacodyl Gastro-resistant Tablets	1390, 4419
Betaxolol Hydrochloride	223, 1377	Bisacodyl Suppositories	1390, 4419
Betaxolol Eye Drops	1379	Bisacodyl Tablets	1390
Bezafibrate	223, 427, 1380	Bisbenzimidazole Stock Solution	341
Bezafibrate Tablets	1381	Bisbenzimidazole working solution	341
Bhabhiranga	3880	Bishop's weed	3730
Bhibhitaki	723, 789, 3757	Bismuth Carbonate	1391
Bhibhitaki Aqueous Extract	724, 790, 3758	Bismuth Compounds, Test for	130
Bhringraj	724, 791, 3759	Bismuth Oxide Nitrate	898
BHT	1431	Bismuth Oxynitrate	898
Bhuiamla	725, 792, 3760	Bismuth Subcarbonate	223, 1391
Bhuiamla Dry Extract	725, 793, 3761	Bismuth Subnitrate	898, 1391
Biapenem	223, 1382	Bismuth Sulphite Glucose Phosphate Mixture solution	47
Bicalutamide	223, 1383	Bisoprolol Fumarate	223, 428, 1392
Bicalutamide Tablets	1384	Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	1393, 4420
Bicarbonates, Tests for	130		
^{99m} Tc-Bicisate Injection	4128		
Bifonazole	223, 1385		
Bifonazole Cream	1386		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide	898	Borate Buffer pH 10.4	887
<i>N,O</i> -Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide	898	Borax	898
Biuret	898	Borax, 0.2 M	898
Blackquarter Vaccine	4314, 4563	Boric Acid	223, 898, 1397
Black Pepper	3829	Boric Acid and Potassium Chloride, 0.2 M	885
Black Pepper Oil	223, 3763	Boric Acid Solution	898
Blackleg Vaccine	4314	Boric Buffer pH 8.0, 0.0015 M	887
Blank Determinations	966	Boric Buffer pH 9.0	887
Bleaching Powder	902	Boric Buffer pH 10.4	887
Bleomycin Injection	1396	Boron Trifluoride Solution	898
Bleomycin Sulphate	223, 1395	Bortezomib	223, 1398
Bleomycin Sulphate Injection	1396	Bortezomib Injection	1398
Blood and Blood Components, Sterile PVC (Polyvinyl chloride) containers	1028	Bosentan Monohydrate	223, 429, 1400
Blood and Blood Components, Sterile Plastic Containers for	1025	Bosentan Tablets	1401, 4420
Blood and Blood-Related Products, Monographs	3885	Botanical Extracts	3727
Blood and Blood-Related Products, Tests on	369	Bovine, Albumin	891
Blood Cells, Concentrate of Human Red	3911	Bovine Euglobulins	913
Blood Grouping Lectins Anti-A ₁	3897	Bovine Serum Albumin	891
Blood Grouping Lectins Anti-H	3898	Brahmi	726, 795, 3764
Blood Grouping Lectins Anti-Fy ^a , Anti-Fy ^b	3900	Brahmi Extract	727, 796, 3765
Blood Grouping Lectins Anti-Jk ^a , Anti-Jk ^b	3901	Brain Heart Infusion	342
Blood Grouping Reagent Anti-K, Anti-k	3903	Brij 35	934
Blood Grouping Reagent Anti-Le ^a , Anti-Le ^b	3904	Brilliant Green	957
Blood Grouping Reagent Anti-M, Anti-N	3905	Brilliant Green Solution	957
Blood Grouping Reagent Anti-P ₁	3907	Brimonidine Tartrate	223, 429, 1402
Blood Grouping Reagent Anti-S, Anti-s	3908	Brimonidine Tartrate Eye Drops	1403
Blood Grouping Serums	3909	Brine	943
Blood Grouping Serums Anti-D, Anti-C, Anti-E, Anti-c, Anti-e	3910	Brinzolamide	223, 430, 1404
Blood, Whole Human	3947	Brinzolamide Ophthalmic Suspension	1405
Bluetongue Vaccine, Inactivated	4315	Bromhexine Hydrochloride	223, 430, 1406
Blue Litmus Paper	963	Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets	1407
Blue Tetrazolium	898	Bromhexine Tablets	1407
Blue Tetrazolium Salt	898	Bromides, Test for	130
Blue Tetrazolium Solution	898	Brominated Hydrochloric Acid AsT	917
Blue Tetrazolium Solution, Alkaline	898	Bromine	898
Boerhaavia diffusa	3847	Bromine, 0.0167 M	899
Boiling Range or Temperature and Distillation Range	185	Bromine, 0.05 M	899, 967
Borate Buffer, Alkaline, pH range 8.0 to 10.0	886	Bromine Solution	899
Borate Buffer pH 8.0, 0.0015M	887	Bromine Solution, Acetic	899
Borate Buffer pH 9.0	887	Bromine Water	899
		α -Bromo-2-acetonaphthone	899
		4-Bromoaniline	899

<i>p</i> -Bromoaniline	899	Buffer (HEPES) Solution pH 7.5	887
4 -Bromoaniline Solution	899	Buffer Solutions	885
Bromocresol Blue	957	Buffer Solutions, Standard	885
Bromocresol Green	957	Buffer type and concentration, Capillary	
Bromocresol Green Reagent	957	Electrophoresis for	264
Bromocresol Green Solution	957	Buffered Acetone Solution	886
Bromocresol Green-Methyl Red Solution	957	Buffered Cupric Sulphate Solution pH 2.0	887
Bromocresol Purple	957	Buffered Cupric Sulphate Solution pH 4.0	887
Bromocresol Purple Solution	957	Buffered Cupric Sulphate Solution pH 5.2	887
Bromocresol Purple Solution, Phosphate-buffered	957	Buffered Palladium Chloride Solution	888
Bromocriptine Capsules	1409	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptide Solution pH 7.0	46
Bromocriptine Mesylate	223, 431, 1408	Bulk Density and Tapped Density of Powders	272
Bromocriptine Mesylate Capsules	1409	Bulk Density	272
Bromocriptine Mesylate Tablets	1410	Bumetanide	224, 432, 1417
Bromocriptine Tablets	1410	Bumetanide Injection	1418
Bromomethyl 2-Naphthyl Ketone	899	Bumetanide Oral Solution	1419
Bromophenol Blue	957	Bumetanide Tablets	1420
Bromophenol Blue Reagent	958	Buparvaquone	4199, 4563
Bromophenol Blue Solution	957	Buparvaquone Injection	4200, 4563
Bromophenol Blue Solution, Ethanolic	957	Bupivacaine Hydrochloride	224, 432, 1421
Bromophenol Blue Solution, Strong	957	Bupivacaine Hydrochloride Injection	1422
Bromothymol Blue	958	Bupivacaine Injection	1422, 4420
Bromothymol Blue Solution	958	Buprenorphine Hydrochloride	224, 1423
Bromothymol Blue Solution, Aqueous	958	Buprenorphine Hydrochloride Injection	1425
Bronopol	223, 1411	Buprenorphine Hydrochloride Tablets	1426
BRP Indicator Solution	958	Buprenorphine Injection	1425
Brucella Abortus Milk Ring Test Antigen, Hematoxylin Stained	4364	Buprenorphine Sublingual Tablets	1426
Brucella Abortus Milk Ring Test Antigen, Tetrazolium-Stained	4364	Bupropion	4389
Brucella Abortus Plain Antigen	4365	Bupropion Hydrochloride	4391, 4421
Brucella Abortus Rose Bengal Plate Test Antigen (Strain 99)	4365	Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-release Tablets	4422
Brucella Abortus (Strain 19) Vaccine, Live	4317, 4563	Bupropion Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets	4422
Brucella Abortus Working Standard Serum	4365	Bupropion Hydrochloride Sustained-release Tablets	4422
Bucizine Dihydrochloride	1412	Burow's Solution	1185
Bucizine Hydrochloride	223, 1412	Buserelin	224, 4200
Budesonide	223, 431, 1413	Buserelin Acetate Injection	4202
Budesonide Inhalation	1414	Buserelin Injection	4202
Budesonide Powder for Inhalation	1415	Buspirone Hydrochloride	224, 1427
Buffer pH, Capillary Electrophoresis for	265	Buspirone Hydrochloride Tablets	1428
Buffer Solution pH 2.5	887	Buspirone Tablets	1428, 4424
Buffer Solution pH 7.2	887	Busulphan	224, 433, 1429, 4389
		Busulphan Tablets	1430
		1-Butaneboronic Acid	899

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

1,2-Butanediol	899	Caffeine, Anhydrous	1445
1,3-Butanediol	899	Caffeine and Paracetamol Tablets	2858, 4479
2,3-Butanedione dioxime	909	Caffeine Citrate Oral Solution	1446
1-Butanesulphonic Acid Sodium Salt	943	Calamine	224, 1446
1-Butanol	899	Calamine Cream, Aqueous	1447
Butan-1-ol	899	Calamine Lotion	1448, 4425
2-Butanol	899	Calamine Ointment	1448
Butan-2-ol	899	Calamine Prepared	1446
2-Butanol Reagent	899	Calcipotriol Anhydrous	224, 1448
2-Butanone	899	Calcipotriol Ointment	1450
Butan-2-one	899	Calcitonin (Salmon)	3960
Butanoic Acid	900	Calcitonin (Salmon) Injection	3963
(Z)-But-2-ene-1,4-dioic Acid	923	Calcitriol	224, 1451
Butyl Acetate	899	Calcitriol Capsules	1452
<i>n</i> -Butyl Alcohol	899	Calcium Acetate	900
<i>sec</i> -Butyl Alcohol	899	Calcium and Vitamin D ₃ Tablets	1466, 4425
<i>tert</i> -Butyl Alcohol	926	Calcium Aspirin Tablets	1277
Butylamine	899	Calcium Borogluconate Injection	4203
<i>n</i> -Butylamine	899	Calcium Carbonate	224, 900, 1452
<i>n</i> -Butyl Chloride	900	Calcium Carbonate Tablets	1453
<i>tert</i> -Butyl Methyl Ether	908	Calcium Chloride	224, 900, 1453
Butyl Hydroxybenzoate	1431	Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous	900
Butyl-4-Hydroxybenzoate	1431	Calcium Chloride Dihydrate	1453
Butylated Hydroxytoluene	224, 900, 1431	Calcium Chloride Dihydrate Injection	1454
1,2-Butylene Glycol	899	Calcium Chloride Injection	1454
1,3-Butylene Glycol	899	Calcium Chloride Solution	900
Butylparaben	224, 900, 1431	Calcium Chloride, xM	900
Butylsilyl Silica Gel	940	Calcium Dobesilate Monohydrate	224, 1454
Butylsilyl Silica Gel for Chromatography	940	Calcium Folate	224, 1455, 4389
Butyric Acid	900	Calcium Folate Injection	1456
<i>n</i> -Butyric Acid	900	Calcium Gluconate	224, 900, 1458
		Calcium Gluconate Injection	1459
		Calcium Gluconate Tablets	1459
		Calcium Hydrogen Phosphate	1464
		Calcium Hydroxide Phosphate	1464
		Calcium in Adsorbed Vaccines, Limit Test for	138
		Calcium Lactate	224, 1460
		Calcium Lactate Tablets	1461
		Calcium Levulinate	224, 1461, 4203, 4425
		Calcium Levulinate Injection	1461, 4203, 4425
		Calcium Magnesium Borogluconate Injection	4203
		Calcium Oxide	900
C			
Cabergoline	224, 1443		
Cabergoline Tablets	1444		
Cadmium Iodide	900		
Cadmium Iodide Solution	900		
Cadmium Standard Solution (10 ppm Cd)	964		
Cadmium Sulphate	900		
Caesium Chloride	900		
Caffeine	224, 433, 1445		

Calcium Pantothenate	224, 1462	Capillary Isoelectric Focusing	265
Calcium Pantothenate Tablets	1463	Capillary Zone Electrophoresis	264
Calcium Phosphate	1464	Capreomycin Sulphate	224, 1469
Calcium Phosphate, Dibasic	224, 1464, 4425	Capreomycin Injection	1470
Calcium Phosphate, Tribasic	224, 1464	Caprylic Acid	929
Calcium Salt	1465	Capsicum Fruit	3834
Calcium Salts, Tests for	130	Capsicum annum	3834
Calcium Solution AAS	175	Capsules, under Dosage Forms	1085
Calcium Solution FP	177	Capsule Shells, Dimension of	1017
Calcium Standard Solution (10 ppm Ca)	964	Captopril	224, 434, 1471
Calcium Standard Solution (100 ppm Ca), Ethanolic	964	Captopril Tablets	1472
Calcium Stearate	224, 1465	Captopril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	1473
Calcium Sulphate	900	Caraway Oil	224, 3766
Calcium Sulphate Dihydrate	900	Carbamazepine	224, 435, 1474
Calcium Sulphate, Dried	2952	Carbamazepine Extended-release Tablets	1475
Calcium Sulphate Exsiccated	2952	Carbamazepine Prolonged-release Tablets	1475
Calcium Sulphate Solution	900	Carbamazepine Sustained-release Tablets	1475
Calcon	958	Carbamazepine Tablets	1476
Calcon Mixture	958	Carbazole	900
Calconcarboxylic Acid	958	Carbenicillin Disodium	1477
Calconcarboxylic Acid Triturate	958	Carbenicillin Disodium Injection	1477
Calculation of Results, General Notices	16, 1082, 2672, 4158	Carbenicillin Injection	1477
Camphor	900	Carbenicillin Sodium	224, 435, 1477
<i>dl</i> -10-Camphorsulphonic Acid	900	Carbenicillin Sodium Injection	1477
Candesartan Cilexetil	4389, 4425	Carbenoxolone	436
Candesartan Cilexetil Tablets	4426	Carbenoxolone Sodium	224, 1478
<i>Candida albicans</i>	46	Carbenoxolone Sodium Tablets	1479
Canine Adenovirus Vaccine, Live	4318	Carbenoxolone Tablets	1479
Canine Adenovirus-2 (CAV-2) Vaccine, Live	4318	Carbidopa	224, 436, 1480
Canine Adenovirus Vaccine-1, Inactivated	4345	Carbidopa and Levodopa Tablets	2416, 4459
Canine Coronavirus Vaccine, Inactivated	4319, 4564	Carbidopa and Levodopa Orally Disintegrating Tablets	1481
Canine Distemper Vaccine, Live	4321	Carbidopa and Levodopa Prolonged-release Tablets	2419
Canine Infectious Tracheobronchitis Vaccine, Live	4318	Carbimazole	224, 437, 1482, 4428
Canine Leptospirosis Vaccine, Inactivated	4322	Carbimazole Tablets	1483, 4429
Canine Parainfluenza Virus Vaccine, Live	4323	Carbolic Acid	2903
Canine Parvovirus Vaccine, Inactivated	4324, 4564	Carbomer	900
Canine Parvovirus Vaccine, Live	4326	Carbomers	225, 1484, 4429
Capacity Factor, Liquid Chromatography	201	Carbomer 934P	900
Capecitabine	224, 434, 1467	Carbon Dioxide	901
Capecitabine Tablets	1468	Carbon Dioxide-free Water	955, 1000
Capillary Electrophoresis	263	Carbon dioxide detector tube	21
Capillary Gel Electrophoresis	265	Carbon Disulphide	901

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Carbon monoxide detector tube	21	Cassia angustifolia	3857, 3858
Carbon Tetrachloride	901	Cassia fistula	3733
Carbonate Buffer pH 9.7	887	Cassia Leaf	3857
Carbonates, Tests for	131	Cassia Oil	3767
Carbonylurea	898	Cation Exchange Resin	901
Carboplatin	225, 1486	Castor Oil	225, 3767
Carboplatin Injection	1487	Castor Oil, Hydrogenated	234, 3805
Carboprost Tromethamine	225, 1488	Castor Wax	3805
Carboprost Tromethamine Injection	1489	Catechol	901
4-Carboxybenzene Sulphonamide	948	Catechol Solution	901
<i>p</i> -Carboxybenzene Sulphonamide	948	Category, General Notice	14, 1080, 2670, 4156
γ -Carboxylation and β -hydroxylation of Proteins	3956	Cation-Exchange Resin, Styrene-Divinylbenzene	948
3-Carboxy-4-nitrophenyl Disulphide	911	Cation-Exchange Resin, Styrene-Divinylbenzene, Strongly Acidic	948
<i>N</i> -[9-(2-Carboxyphenyl)-6-(diethylamino)-3 <i>H</i> -xanthen-3-ylidene]- <i>N</i> -ethylethanaminium Chloride	939	Catkins (Big)	3845
9'-(<i>o</i> -carboxyphenyl)-6-hydroxy-3 <i>H</i> -xanthen-3-one	914	Catkins (Small)	3846
Carboxymethylcellulose	225, 901	Caustic Potash	936
Carboxymethylcellulose Eye Drops	1491	Caustic Soda	3220
Carboxymethylcellulose Calcium	225, 1490	Cefaclor	225, 439, 1500
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium	225, 1491, 4389, 4429	Cefaclor Capsules	1501
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium Eye Drops	1491	Cefaclor Extended-release Tablets	1503
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium and Microcrystalline Cellulose	2609	Cefaclor Oral Suspension	1502
Carboxypolymethylene	900	Cefaclor Prolonged-release Tablets	1503
Cardamom Oil	225, 797, 3766	Cefaclor Sustained-release Tablets	1503
<i>Carica papaya</i>	3844	Cefadroxil	225, 1505
Carisoprodol	225, 1492	Cefadroxil Capsules	1506
Carisoprodol Tablets	1493	Cefadroxil Mixture	1507
Carmellose Calcium	1490	Cefadroxil Monohydrate	439, 1505
Carmellose Sodium	1491	Cefadroxil Oral Suspension	1507
Carmellose Sodium Eye Drops	1491	Cefadroxil Tablets	1509
Carmustine	225, 437, 1494	Cefamandole Injection	1511
Carmustine Injection	1496	Cefamandole Nafate	225, 440, 1510
Carnauba Wax	225, 1497	Cefamandole Nafate Injection	1511
Carprofen	225, 438, 4204	Cefazolin Injection	1514
Carvedilol	225, 438, 1498	Cefazolin Sodium	225, 440, 1512
Carvedilol Tablets	1499	Cefazolin Sodium Injection	1514
Casein	901	Cefdinir	225, 441, 1515
Casein Hydrolysate	901	Cefdinir Capsules	4429
Casein, Purified	901	Cefdinir Oral Suspension	1517
Casein Solution	901	Cefepime Hydrochloride	225, 1519
Casein Soya bean Digest Agar Medium	46	Cefepime Hydrochloride Injection	1521
Casein Soya bean Digest Broth Medium	46	Cefepime Injection	1521
		Cefixime	225, 441, 1523

Cefixime Dispersible Tablets	1525	Cellulose Ethyl Ether	2004
Cefixime Oral Suspension	1524	Cellulose F254	901
Cefixime Tablets	1525	Cellulose Methyl Ether	2560
Cefoperazone Injection	1528	Cellulose, Microcrystalline	901, 2609
Cefoperazone Sodium	225, 1526	Cell Fixation Buffer	375
Cefoperazone Sodium Injection	1528	Cell Substrates for the Production of Vaccines for Human Use	336
Cefoperazone Sodium Intramammary Suspension	4205	Centchroman	2794
Cefotaxime Injection	1530	Centchroman Hydrochloride	2794
Cefotaxime Sodium	225, 1528	Centchroman Hydrochloride Tablets	2795
Cefotaxime Sodium Injection	1530	Centchroman Tablets	2795
Cefpirome Injection	1532, 4432	Centella asiatica	3826
Cefpirome Sulphate	225, 1531	Cephaelis ipecacuanha	3806
Cefpirome Sulphate Injection	1532	Cephalexin	225, 444, 1553
Cefpodoxime Oral Suspension	1535, 4206	Cephalexin Capsules	1554
Cefpodoxime Proxetil	225, 442, 1533	Cephalexin Dry Syrup	1555
Cefpodoxime Proxetil Oral Suspension	1535	Cephalexin Intrauterine Powder for Suspension	4208
Cefpodoxime Proxetil Tablets	1536	Cephalexin Mixture	1555
Cefpodoxime Tablets	1536, 4206	Cephalexin Oral Suspension	1555
Ceftazidime	225, 1536	Cephalexin Veterinary oral Powder	4209
Ceftazidime for Injection	1538	Cephalexin Tablets	1556
Ceftiofur Sodium	225, 1539	Cephaloridine	225, 1557
Ceftizoxime Injection	4207	Cephaloridine (α -form)	445
Ceftizoxime Sodium	225, 4206	Cephaloridine (δ -form)	445
Ceftriaxone Sodium	225, 442, 1540	Cephaloridine Injection	1558
Ceftriaxone Injection	1541, 4208	Cephazolin Injection	1514
Cefuroxime Axetil	225, 443, 1542	Cephazolin Sodium	1512
Cefuroxime Axetil Tablets	1544	Cephazolin Sodium Injection	1514
Cefuroxime Axetil and Potassium Clavulanate Tablets	1545	Ceric Ammonium Nitrate	901
Cefuroxime Injection	1546	Ceric Ammonium Nitrate, 0.1 M	967, 4408
Cefuroxime Intramammary Infusion	4208	Ceric Ammonium Sulphate	901
Cefuroxime Sodium	225, 1545	Ceric Ammonium Sulphate, 0.1 M	967
Cefuroxime Sodium Injection	1546	Ceric Ammonium Sulphate, 0.01 M	4408
Celecoxib	225, 443, 1548	Ceric Sulphate	901
Celiprolol Hydrochloride	225, 444, 1549	Cerium(III) Nitrate	901
Celiprolol Hydrochloride Tablets	1550	Cerium Sulphate	901
Celiprolol Tablets	1550	Cerous Nitrate	901
Cellacefate	1551	Cerous Nitrate Solution	901
Cellacephate	1551	Cetirizine Dihydrochloride	1559
Cell Cultures for the Production of Veterinary Vaccines	364	Cetirizine Hydrochloride	225, 446, 1559
Cellulose, 2-Hydroxypropyl Ether	2239	Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets	1561
Cellulose, 2-Hydroxypropylmethyl Ether	2239	Cetirizine Oral Liquid	1561
Cellulose Acetate Electrophoresis	190	Cetirizine Syrup	1561
Cellulose Acetate Phthalate	225, 1551		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Cetirizine Tablets	1561	Chloramphenicol Injection	1576, 4209
Cetostearyl Alcohol	225, 1562	Chloramphenicol Oral Suspension	1574
Cetrimide	225, 901, 1563	Chloramphenicol Palmitate	226, 1573
Cetrimide Agar Medium	48	Chloramphenicol Palmitate Mixture	1574
Cetrimide Cream	1563	Chloramphenicol Palmitate Oral Suspension	1574
Cetrimide Emulsifying Ointment	1564	Chloramphenicol Sodium Succinate	226, 1574, 4210
Cetyl Alcohol	225, 1564	Chloramphenicol Sodium Succinate Injection	1576, 4211
Cetyl Palmitate	226, 901, 1565, 4432	Chlorazam	953
Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide	902	Chlorbutol	226, 1577
Chalisa patra	3762	Chlorcyclizine Hydrochloride	226, 1577
Changes	xxiii	Chlordiazepoxide	226, 447, 1578
Changed Titles of Monographs	xxx	Chlordiazepoxide Tablets	1579
Characteristics of Biological Indicators	975	Chlorhexidine	447
Characterisation of Crystalline and Partially Crystalline Solids by X-ray Powder Diffraction	289	Chlorhexidine Acetate	226, 1580
Charcoal, Activated	226, 902, 1566, 4209	Chlorhexidine Diacetate	1580
Charcoal, Decolorising	902, 1566	Chlorhexidine Dihydrochloride	1582
Chebolic Myrobalan	3800	Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution	226, 1581
Chemical Formulae, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155	Chlorhexidine Hydrochloride	226, 1582
Chemical Methods	127	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash	1583
Chewable Tablets	1121	Chloride Buffer pH 2.0	887
Chicken Flocks free from Specified Pathogens for the Production and Quality Control of Vaccines, Test on	347	Chloride Standard Solution (5 ppm Cl)	964
Chicken kidney cell, Test in	353	Chloride Standard Solution (25 ppm Cl)	964
Chicken infection anaemia (CIA) Virus, Test for	355	Chlorides, Limit Test for	138
Chicory	3814	Chlorides, Tests for	131
Chinese Magnolia Vine	3854	Chlorinated Lime	226, 902, 1585
Cholesteryl Benzoate	903	Chlorinated Lime Solution	902
5-Cholesten-3-yl-benzoate	903	Chlorine	902
Chloral Hydrate	226, 902	Chlorine Solution	902
Chloral Hydrate Solution	902	4'-Chloroacetanilide	902
Chlorambucil	226, 1567	4-Chloroaniline	902
Chlorambucil Tablets	1568, 4432	<i>p</i> -Chloroaniline	902
Chloramine	902	4-Chlorobenzenesulphonamide	902
Chloramine Solution	902	2-Chlorobenzoic Acid	902
Chloramine T	902	4-Chlorobenzoic Acid	902
Chloramine T Solution	902	1-Chlorobutane	900
Chloramphenicol	226, 446, 1569, 4209	Chlorobutanol	1577
Chloramphenicol Capsules	1570	Chlorocresol	226, 1585
Chloramphenicol Ear Drops	1570	8-Chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -[1,2,4] triazolo[4,3- <i>a</i>][1,4] benzodiazepine	953
Chloramphenicol Eye Drops	1571	4-Chloro- <i>o</i> -cresol	902
Chloramphenicol Eye Ointment	1572	1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene	902
		2-Chloroethanol	902
		Chloroform	226, 448, 902, 1586

Chloroform, Alcohol-free	902	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride	226, 450, 1599, 4211
Chloroform, Ethanol-free	902	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride Injection	1599, 4211
Chloroform IR	902	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride Tablets	1600
Chloroform, Prepared	902	Chlorpromazine Injection	1599, 4211
Chloroform Water	902	Chlorpromazine Tablets	1600
Chloroguanide Hydrochloride	3011	Chlorpropamide	226, 451, 1601
Chloroguanide Hydrochloride Tablets	3012	Chlorpropamide Tablets	1602
5-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline	902	Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride	226, 4211
4-Chloro-2-methylphenol	902	Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride Veterinary Oral Powder	4212
2-Chloronicotinic Acid	903	Chlortetracycline Soluble Powder	4212
2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline	903	Chlortetracycline Veterinary Oral Powder	4212
Chloroplatinic Acid	903	Chlorthalidone	226, 451, 1603
Chloroplatinic Acid Solution	903	Chlorthalidone Tablets	1604
2-Chloropyridine-3 carboxylic Acid	903	Chlorthalidone and Atenolol Tablets	1283, 4416
Chloroquine	448	Chlorthalidone and Clonidine Hydrochloride Tablets	1674
Chloroquine Phosphate	226, 1587	Cholecalciferol	226, 1604, 4213
Chloroquine Phosphate Injection	1588	Cholecalciferol Concentrate (Powder Form)	226, 1607
Chloroquine Phosphate Suspension	1589	Cholecalciferol Injection	1606
Chloroquine Phosphate Tablets	1589	Cholecalciferol Tablets	1606
Chloroquine Sulphate	226, 1590	Cholera Vaccine (Inactivated, Oral)	3596
Chloroquine Sulphate Injection	1591	Choline Fenofibrate	226, 1609
Chloroquine Sulphate Tablets	1592	Chorionic Gonadotrophin	226, 1610, 4214
Chloroquine Syrup	1593	Chorionic Gonadotrophin Injection	1611
Chloroquine Sulphate Syrup	1593	Chromatograms of Herbs (Liquid/HPTLC/ Gas)	767
5-Chloroquinolin-8-ol	902	Chromatographic Siliceous Earth	941
5-Chlorosalicylic Acid	903	Chromatography, Gas	193
Choline Chloride	903	Chromatography, Liquid	196
Chlorothiazide	226, 1593	Chromatography, Paper	202
Chlorothiazide Oral Suspension	1594	Chromatography, Size-Exclusion	203
Chlorothiazide Tablets	1594	Chromatography, Thin-Layer	204
Chlorotrimethylsilane	953	Chromic Acid Solution	903
Chloroxylenol	226, 449, 1595	Chromic-Sulphuric Acid	903
Chloroxylenol Solution	1596	Chromic-Sulphuric Acid Mixture	903
Chlorpheniramine Injection	1597, 4211	Chromium Trioxide	903
Chlorpheniramine Maleate	226, 449, 1596, 4432	Chromogenic Substrate	903
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Injection	1597	Chromotropic Acid	903
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets	1598	Chromotropic Acid Disodium Salt	910
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Drops	2912, 4486	Chromotropic Acid Sodium Salt	903
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Syrup	2912	Chromotropic Acid Solution	903
Chlorpheniramine Tablets	1598	Chromotropic Acid-Sulphuric Acid Solution	903
Chlorpromazine	450	Chymotrypsin	226, 1612

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Cichorium intybus	3814	Citicoline Tablets	1641
Ciclesonide	226, 452, 1613	Citrate-Cyanide Wash Solution	903
Ciclesonide Inhalation	1614	Citrated Rabbit, Plasma	934
Cilastatin Ammonium	452	Citrates, Tests for	131
Cilastatin Sodium	226, 453, 1615	Citrate Buffer	887
Cilnidipine	226, 453, 1616	Citrate Buffer pH 3.0, 0.25M	887
Cilnidipine Tablets	1617, 4433	Citric Acid	227, 457, 904, 1642
Cilostazol	226, 454, 1619	Citric Acid, Anhydrous	904
Cilostazol Tablets	1620	Citric Acid, 0.1 M	904
Cimetidine	226, 454, 1620	Citric Acid, Iron-free	904
Cimetidine Tablets	1622	Citric Acid, Monohydrate	227, 458, 1642
Cinacalcet Hydrochloride	226, 455, 1623	Citric-Molybdic Acid Solution	904
Cineole	903	Citronella Oil (Geraniol Type)	798, 3769
Cineole, Assay for	142	Citronella Oil (java Type)	798, 3770
Cinnamaldehyde	903	Citro-phosphate Buffer pH 5.0	887
Cinnamic Aldehyde	903	Citro-phosphate Buffer pH 6.0	887
Cinnamomum Zeylanicum	3875	Citro-phosphate Buffer pH 7.0	887
Cinnamon Bark Oil	3768	Citro-phosphate Buffer pH 7.2	887
Cinnamon Leaf Oil	3768	Citro-phosphate Buffer pH 7.6	887
Cinnarazine	226, 455, 1624	Classical Swine Fever Vaccine, Live	4327, 4564
Cinnarizine Tablets	1625	Clarithromycin	227, 458, 1643
Ciprofloxacin	227, 456, 1626	Clarithromycin Tablets	1645, 4433
Ciprofloxacin Eye Drops	1630	Clarity of Solution	173
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride	227, 456, 1629	Clavulanic Acid and Ticarcillin Injection	3376
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride Eye Drops	1630	Cleaning of Glassware	975
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride Tablets	1630	Clemastine Fumarate	227, 1646
Ciprofloxacin Injection	1627, 4214	Clemastine Fumarate Oral Solution	1647
Ciprofloxacin Tablets	1630	Clemastine Fumarate Tablets	1649
Ciprofloxacin Tablets/Boluses	4214	Clemastine Oral Solution	1647
Cisplatin	227, 1631	Clemastine Tablets	1649
Cisplatin Injection	1633	Clindamycin Capsules	1651
Cisplatin For Injection	1634	Clindamycin Injection	1655, 4433
Cissus Quadrangularis	3746	Clindamycin Hydrochloride	227, 459, 1650
Citalopram Hydrobromide	227, 457, 1635, 4433	Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride	227, 1652
Citalopram Hydrobromide Tablets	1636	Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride Oral Suspension	1653
Citalopram Tablets	1636	Clindamycin Phosphate	227, 1654
Citicoline Injection	1639	Clindamycin Phosphate Injection	1655
Citicoline Prolonged-release Tablets	1639	Clioquinol	227, 3070
Citicoline Sodium	227, 1637	Clioquinol Cream	3071
Citicoline Sodium Injection	1639	Clioquinol Ointment	3072
Citicoline Sodium Prolonged-release Tablets	1639	Clioquinol Tablets	3073
Citicoline Sodium Tablets	1641	Clioquinol and Hydrocortisone Cream	3073

Clioquinol and Hydrocortisone Ointment	3074	Closures for Containers	1059
Clobazam	227, 459, 1656	Clostridia	46
Clobazam Tablets	1657	Clostridium Chauvoei Vaccine	4314
Clobetasol Cream	1659, 4433	Clostridium Novyi Alpha Antitoxin	4373
Clobetasol Ointment	1660, 4433	Clostridium novyi (Type B) Vaccine Inactivated for Veterinary Use	4328
Clobetasol Propionate	227, 460, 1658	Clostridium Perfringens Antitoxins	4374
Clobetasol Propionate Cream	1659	Clostridium Perfringens Beta Antitoxins	4374
Clobetasol Propionate Ointment	1660	Clostridium Perfringens Epsilon Antitoxin	4376
Clobetasone Butyrate	227, 1661	<i>Clostridium perfringens</i> Type D Vaccine	4333
Clobetasone Butyrate Cream	1662	Clostridium Septicum Vaccine, Inactivated	4330
Clobetasone Cream	1662, 4433	Clostridium Tetani Antitoxin	4377
Clofazimine	227, 460, 1663	<i>Clostridium welchii</i> Type D Vaccine	4333
Clofazimine Capsules	1664	Clotrimazole	227, 464, 1678
Clomifene Citrate	227, 461, 1664, 4433	Clotrimazole Cream	1679
Clomifene Citrate Tablets	1666	Clotrimazole Lotion	4435
Clomifene Tablets	1666	Clotrimazole Pessaries	1680
Clomiphene Citrate	1664	Clotrimazole Vaginal Tablets	1680
Clomiphene Citrate Tablets	1666	Clotting Factor V Solution	904
Clomiphene Tablets	1666	Clove Bud Oil	227, 800, 3771
Clomipramine Capsules	1668	Clove Leaf Oil	227, 3771
Clomipramine Hydrochloride	227, 1667	Clove Stem Oil	3772
Clomipramine Hydrochloride Capsules	1668	Cloxacillin Benzathine	227, 464, 4217
Clomophene Tablets	1666	Cloxacillin Benzathine Intramammary Infusion (Dry Cow/Buffero)	4217
Clonazepam	227, 461, 1669	Cloxacillin Benzathine Intramammary Injection	4217
Clonazepam and Escitalopram Oxalate Tablets	1977, 4445	Cloxacillin Capsules	1683
Clonazepam Concentrate, Sterile	1670	Cloxacillin Elixir	1684
Clonazepam Injection	1669	Cloxacillin Injection	1683, 4218
Clonazepam Tablets	1670	Cloxacillin Intramammary Infusion (Dry Cow/Buffero)	4217
Clonidine Hydrochloride	227, 462, 1672	Cloxacillin Intramammary Infusion (DC/B)	4217
Clonidine Hydrochloride and Chlorthalidone Tablets	1674	Cloxacillin Intramammary Injection	4218
Clonidine Hydrochloride Injection	1673	Cloxacillin Intramammary Infusion (Lactating Cow/Buffero)	4218
Clonidine Hydrochloride Tablets	1673	Cloxacillin Intramammary Infusion (LC/B)	4218
Clonidine Injection	1673	Cloxacillin Oral Solution	1684
Clonidine Tablets	1673	Cloxacillin Sodium	227, 465, 1681, 4218, 4436
Clopidogrel and Aspirin Tablets	4433	Cloxacillin Sodium Capsules	1683
Clopidogrel Bisulphate	227, 462, 1676	Cloxacillin Sodium Elixir	1684
Clopidogrel Bisulphate Tablets	1677	Cloxacillin Sodium Injection	1683, 4218
Clopidogrel Tablets	1677	Cloxacillin Sodium Intramammary Infusion (Lactating Cow/Buffero)	4218
Cloprostenol Sodium	227, 463, 4214	Cloxacillin Sodium Oral Solution	1684
Cloprostenol Injection	4215		
Closantel Sodium Dihydrate	227, 4215		
Closantal Sodium	227, 463		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Cloxacillin Sodium Syrup	1684	Colistimethate Sodium for Injection	1694
Cloxacillin Syrup	1684	Colistin Sulphate	227, 1695
Clozapine	227, 1685	Colistin Tablets	1697
Clozapine Tablets	1686	Colistin Sulphate Oral Suspension	1697
CMC	901	Colloidal Anhydrous Silica	3188
Coated Granules	1091	Colloidal Silicon Dioxide	246, 3188, 4506
Coated Tablets	1119	Colony-forming Units (CFU), Test for	34
Co-careldopa Tablets	2416	Colour of Solution	173
Cobalt Acetate	904	Colourless Solutions	174
Cobalt(II) Acetate	904	Columbia Agar Medium	49
Cobalt Chloride	904	Column Efficiency, Liquid Chromatography for	201
Cobalt(II) Chloride	904	Combined Vaccine, Veterinary Vaccines	4171
Cobalt Chloride Solution	904	Commiphora wightii	3796
Cobalt Nitrate	904	Complete Extraction of Alkaloids	329
Cobalt(II) Nitrate	904	Complete Medium	48
Cobalt Thiocyanate Solution	904	Completeness of Solution	275
Cobalt Standard Solution (100 ppm Co)	964	Complexometric Titrations	217
Cobaltous Acetate	904	Composition of Polysaccharide Vaccines	333
Cobaltous Chloride	904	Composition of Standard Buffer Solutions	885
Cobaltous Chloride Colorimetric Solution (CCS)	173	Compound Benzoic Acid Ointment	1347, 4419
Cobaltous Nitrate	904	Compound Benzoin Tincture	1349
Cobra Saffron	3835	Compound Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Injection	3211
Coconut Oil	3772	Compound Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	3211
Codeine	465, 904	Compound Sodium Chloride Injection	3213
Codeine Phosphate	227, 904, 1687	Compound Sodium Chloride Solution	3214, 4508
Codeine Phosphate Hemihydrate	1687	Compound Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection	3221
Codeine Phosphate Syrup	1688	Compound Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection, Half Strength	3223
Codeine Phosphate Tablets	1689	Compound Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection, Modified	3224
Codeine Syrup	1688	Compound Sodium Lactate Injection	3225
Codeine Tablets	1689, 4436	Compound Sodium Lactate Intravenous Infusion	3225
Coffea arabica	3791	Compound Sodium Lactate Solution for Irrigation	3226
Colchicine	227, 466, 904, 1690	Compound Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	3221
Colchicine and Probenecid Tablets	1692	Compound Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion, Half Strength	3223
Colchicine Tablets	1691, 4436	Compound Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion, Modified	3224
Colecalciferol	1604	Compressed Pessaries	1117
Colecalciferol Injection	1606	Concentrate of Human Red Blood Cells	3911
Colecalciferol Tablets	1606	Concentrated Ammonia	893
Coleus	727, 801, 3773	Concentrated Glyceryl Trinitrate Solution	234
Coleus Dry Extract	728, 802, 3774		
Coleus forskohlii	3773		
Colistimethate Injection	1694		
Colistimethate Sodium	227, 1693		

Concentrated Human Red Blood Corpuscles	3911	Corn Oil	227, 1698, 4437
Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid	2217	Cortisol	2221
Concentrated Phosphoric Acid	2933	Cortisol Acetate	228, 2224
Concentrate Platelet	3943	Cortisol Acetate Cream	2225
Concentrated Solutions for Injection	1116	Cortisol Acetate Eye Ointment	2226
Concentrated Solution Erythropoietin	3964	Cortisol Acetate Injection	2227
Concentrated Solution Filgrastim	3977	Cortisol Hydrogen Succinate	2228
Concentrated Solution Interferon Alfa-2	4022	Cortisol Sodium Succinate Injection	2229
Concentrated Solution Interferon Beta-1a	4029	Cortisone Acetate	466, 1699
Concentrated Vitamin A and D Solution	3502	Cortisone Acetate Injection	1700
Concentrated Vitamin D Solution	3501	Cortisone Acetate Tablets	1701
Conductivity	186	Cortisone Injection	1700
Congeeing Range or Temperature	188	Cortisone Tablets	1701
Congo Red	958	Co-trimazine Injection	4285
Congo Red Fibrin	958	Co-trimazine Oral Suspension	4287
Congo Red Paper	958	Co-trimazine Mixture	4287
Congo Red Solution	958	Co-trimazine Tablets/ Boluses	4288
Contagious Abortion (Strain 19), Vaccine Live	4317, 4563	Co-trimazine Veterinary Oral Powder	4286
Contagious Bovine Vaccine (Strain 19), Live	4317	Co-trimoxazole Mixture	3441
Containers	1022	Co-trimoxazole Oral Suspension	3441
Containers based on Cyclic Olefins	1045	Co-trimoxazole Tablets	3442
Containers, Labels on	1060	Cotton, Absorbent	1703
Contents of packaged Dosage Forms	309	Cotton Lint	2446
Continuous Extraction of Drugs	24	Cottonseed Oil	228, 1704, 4437
Convolvulus pluricaulis	3861	Cotton Wool, Absorbent	1703
Coomassie Blue	891	Covalent modification of Therapeutic Proteins	3956
Coomassie Blue Solution	891	Cowhage	3815
Coomassie Staining Solution	904	CPD Solution	1251
Copper	904	CPDA Solution	1252
Copper Chloride-Pyridine Reagent	905	Cream of Magnesia	2487
Copper Foil	904	Creams, <i>under Dosage Forms</i>	1087
Copper Solution, Alkaline	904	Cresol	228, 905, 1704
Copper Standard Solution	964	<i>m</i> -Cresol Purple Solution	960
Copper Standard Solution (10 ppm Cu)	964	Cresol Red	958
Copper Sulphate Solution	905	Cresol Red Solution	958
Copper Turnings	904	Cresol with Soap Solution	228, 1705
Copper(I) Chloride	905	Croscarmellose Sodium	228, 1706
Copper(II) Acetate	905	Crospovidone	228, 467, 1707
Copper(II) Chloride	905	Crotamiton	228, 1709
Copper(II) Sulphate	905	Crotamiton Cream	1710
Copper-Citric Solution	905	Cryoprecipitated Antihaemophilic Factor	3912
Coriander Oil	227, 3775	Crude Herbs	3725
		Cryst. I.Z.S.	2297

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Crystal Violet	958	Cyclohexane	905
Crystal Violet Solution	959	3-Cyclohexylpropionic Acid	905
Crystalline Insulin	2292	Cyclopentolate	468
Crystallinity	275	Cyclopentolate Eye Drops	1721
Culture Media	60	Cyclopentolate Hydrochloride	228, 1720
Cumin Oil	803, 3775	Cyclopentolate Hydrochloride Eye Drops	1721
Cupric Acetate	905	Cyclophosphamide	228, 469, 1721
Cupric Chloride	905	Cyclophosphamide Injection	1723
Cupric Chloride-Pyridine Reagent	905	Cyclophosphamide Tablets	1724
Cupri-Citric Solution	906	Cycloserine	228, 1725
Cupric Sulphate	905	Cycloserine Capsules	1725, 4437
Cupric Sulphate, 0.02 M	905, 967	Cycloserine Tablets	1726
Cupric Sulphate Colorimetric Solution (CSS)	173	Cyclosporine	228, 1727
Cupric Sulphate Solution	905	Cyclosporine Oral Solution	4437
Cupric Sulphate Solution, Dilute	905	Cyclosporin A	1727
Cupric Sulphate Solution pH 2.0, Buffered	887	Cyclosporine Capsules	1728
Cupric Sulphate Solution pH 4.0, Buffered	887	Cyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-dione compound with	
Cupric Sulphate Solution pH 5.2, Buffered	887	Benzene-1,4-Diol	939
Cupric Sulphate Solution, Weak	905	Cymbopogon Nardus	3769
Cupric Sulphate with Pyridine Solution	905	Cymbopogon Winterianus	3770
Cupri-Tartaric Solution	905	Cyproheptadine	469
Cupri-Tartrate Solution, Alkaline	935	Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride	228, 1729, 4438
Cuprous Chloride	905	Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Syrup	1730
Curcuma aromatica	3809	Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Tablets	1731
Curcuma longa	3799	Cyproheptadine Syrup	1730
Curcumin	905	Cyproheptadine Tablets	1731
Curry leaf tree	4548	Cyproterone Acetate	228, 470, 1732
Cuscuta, Reflexa	3734	Cyproterone Acetate Tablets	1733
Cyanocobalamin	228, 1711, 4219	Cyproterone Tablets	1733
Cyanocobalamin Injection	1712, 4219	Cysteine Hydrochloride	905
(2-Cyanoethyl)ether	907	Cysteine Hydrochloride Solution	905
Cyanogen Bromide Solution	905	Cytarabine	228, 470, 1734
Cyanoacetic Acid	905	Cytarabine Injection	1735
Cyclic Olefins Containers	1045	β -Cytosine Arabinoside	1734
Cyclizine Hydrochloride	228, 467, 1713	β -Cytosine Arabinoside Injection	1735
Cyclizine Hydrochloride Tablets	1714		
Cyclizine Tablets	1714	D	
Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride	228, 468, 1715, 4437	Daalchini Ka Tail	3768
Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride Tablets	1716	Daboia Venom	3714
Cyclobenzaprine Tablets	1716	Dacarbazine	228, 471, 1743
α -Cyclodextrin	228, 1717	Dacarbazine Injection	1744
β -Cyclodextrin	228, 905, 1718	Daclatasvir Dihydrochloride	228, 1745, 4438

Dalteparin Sodium	228, 1747	Deferoxamine Mesylate Injection	1772
Dalteparin Sodium Injection	1749	Dehydrated Alcohol	1993
Danazol	228, 471, 1752	Dehydrated Methanol	925
Danazol Capsules	1752	Dehydrated Pyridine	938
Dapoxetine Hydrochloride	228, 472, 1753	Dehydroacetic Acid	228, 1768
Dapoxetine Hydrochloride Monohydrate	1753	Dehydroemetine Dihydrochloride	1769
Dapoxetine Hydrochloride Tablets	1754	Dehydroemetine Hydrochloride	228, 1769
S-Dapoxetine Hydrochloride	472, 1755, 4439	Dehydroemetine Hydrochloride Injection	1769
S-Dapoxetine Hydrochloride Tablets	1756	Dehydroemetine Injection	1769
Dapoxetine Tablets	1754	Deionised Water	1000
S-Dapoxetine Tablets	1756	Deltamethrin	228, 475, 4220
Dapsone	228, 473, 1758	Deltamethrin Pour-on	4221
Dapsone Gel	1758	Dequalinium Chloride	228, 476, 905, 1770
Dapsone Tablets	1759	Deoxycorticosterone Acetate	1775
Darifenacin Hydrobromide	228, 473, 1760, 4389	Deoxycortone Acetate	1775
Darifenacin Hydrobromide Prolonged-release Tablets	1762	Deoxycortone Acetate Injection	1776
Darifenacin Prolonged-release Tablets	1762	1-Deoxy-1-ethylamino-D-Glucitol	912
Daruharidra Roots	728, 804, 3776, 4395, 4543	Deposition of the emitted dose	1097
Daruharidra Stems	728, 804, 3778	Depressor Substances	33
Darunavir Ethanolate	228, 474, 1763	Derivative Spectrophotometry	185
Darunavir Ethanolate Tablets	1765	Descending Paper Chromatography	202
Darunavir Tablets	1765	Desiccator, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
Daunorubicin Hydrochloride	228, 474, 1766	Description, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156
Daunorubicin Hydrochloride Injection	1767, 4439	Desferrioxamine Injection	1772
Daunorubicin Injection	1767, 4439	Desferrioxamine Mesilate	228, 476, 1770
D & C Red No. 19	939	Desferrioxamine Mesilate Injection	1772
Deactivated Alumina	891	Desferrioxamine Mesylate	228, 476, 1770
Deactivated Aluminium Oxide	891	Desferrioxamine Mesylate Injection	1772
1-Decanol	905	Desmopresin	228, 1773
Decan-1-ol	905	Desmopressin Intranasal Solution	1774
Decolorised Fuchsin Reagent	923	Desoxycorticosterone Acetate	1775
Decolorised Fuchsin Solution	923	Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Injection	1776
Decolorised Magenta Reagent	923	Desoxycortone Acetate	228, 1775
Decolorised Magenta Solution	823	Desoxycortone Acetate Injection	1776
Decolorised Pararosaniline Solution	930	Destaining Solution	906
Decolorising Charcoal	902, 1566	Determination of ABO Blood Group and Rh Group	382
Decoquinat	228, 475, 4219	Determination of ABO Blood Group of Blood Donors	382
Decoquinat Premix	4220	Determination of Haemoglobin by Photometry	386
Deet	1830	Determination of Rh Group of Donors	385
Deferoxamine Injection	1772	Determination of Loss on Drying	208
Deferoxamine Mesilate	1770	Deuterium Oxide	906
Deferoxamine Mesylate	1770	Dexamethasone	228, 477, 1777, 4439

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Dexamethasone Injection	1781, 4222	Diammonium Hydrogen Phosphate	895
Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate	228, 477, 1779, 4222	Diammonium Hydrogen Orthophosphate	895
Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Injection	1781	Diammonium Orthophosphate	895
Dexamethasone Tablets	1778	Diastase	1246
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate	229, 478, 1782	Diatomaceous Support, Acid-washed, Silanised	906
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Oral Solution	1783	Diatrizoate Sodium	3216
Dexchlorpheniramine Oral Solution	1783	Diatrizoate Sodium Injection	3217
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets	1784	Diazepam	229, 480, 1801, 4222
Dexchlorpheniramine Tablets	1784	Diazepam Capsules	1802
Dexlansoprazole	229, 1785	Diazepam Injection	1802, 4222
Dextran 40 Injection	1787	Diazepam Tablets	1803
Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion	1787	Diazobenzenesulphonic Acid Solution	906
Dextran 70 Injection	1788	Diazobenzenesulphonic Acid Solution, Dilute	906
Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion	1788	1,4-Diazobicyclo[2.2.2]octane	953
Dextran 110 Injection	1790	Diazotised Nitroaniline Solution	928
Dextran 110 Intravenous Infusion	1790	Diazotised Sulphanilic Acid Solution	949
Dextrin	229, 1791	Diazoxide	229, 481, 1804
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide	229, 478, 1792, 4439	Diazoxide Tablets	1805
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup	1793, 4439	Dibasic Ammonium Phosphate	895
Dextro-pantothenyl Alcohol	2847	Dibasic Ammonium Phosphate, 0.2 M	895
Dextropropoxyphene Capsules	1795	Dibasic Calcium Phosphate	224, 1464, 4425
Dextropropoxyphene Hydrochloride	229, 479, 1794	Dibasic Potassium Phosphate	910
Dextropropoxyphene Hydrochloride Capsules	1795	Dibasic Sodium Arsenate	910
Dextropropoxyphene Napsilate	229, 479, 1795	Dibasic Sodium Phosphate, Anhydrous	946
Dextrose	229, 1796	Dibasic Sodium Phosphate, Dihydrate	946
Dextrose and Dopamine Hydrochloride Injection	1886	Dibenzlpyrolle	900
Dextrose and Lignocaine Injection	2439	Dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepta-1,4-dien-3-one	906
Dextrose, Anhydrous	906	Dibenzosuberone	906
Dextrose Injection	1797	Di- <i>n</i> -butylamine	906
Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	1797	Dibutyl Ether	906
Detector Tube, Gas	21	Di- <i>n</i> -butyl Ketone	929
Dhania ka tail	3775	Dichlofenthion	229, 481, 4222
Dhoopchandan ka tail	3811	Dichloroacetic Acid	906
Diacerein	229, 480, 1798	Dichloroacetic Acid Solution	906
Diacerein Capsules	1800	1,2-Dichloroethane	906
Diacetyldioxime	909	1,2-Dichloroethane, Purified	906
Diagnostic Veterinary Monographs	4165	2,7-Dichlorofluorescein	906
Dialysis Fluid, Intraperitoneal	2886	5,7-Dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline	906
Dialysis Solution, Peritoneal	2886	Dichloromethane	906
1,2-Diaminoethane	912	Dichloromethane IR	906
Diammonium Hydrogen Citrate	906	Dichloromethane Reagent	906
		Dichlorophen	229, 4223

Dichlorophen Tablets	4224	Dicyclomine Tablets	1817
Dichlorophen Veterinary Aerosol	4224	Dicycloverine Hydrochloride	1815
Dichlorophen Veterinary Aerosol Spray	4224	Dicycloverine Hydrochloride Injection	1816
Dichlorophen Veterinary Spray	4224	Dicycloverine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	1817
2,6-Dichlorophenolindophenol Sodium	907	Dicycloverine Hydrochloride Tablets	1817
2,6-Dichlorophenolindophenol Solution	907	Didanosine	229, 484, 1818
2,6-Dichlorophenolindophenol Standard Solution	907	Didanosine Capsules	1819
2,6-Dichloroquinone	906	Didanosine Gastro-resistant Capsules	1819
2,6-Dichloroquinone-4-chloromide	907	Didanosine Tablets	1820
5,7-Dichloroquinolin-8-ol	906	3,3', (3,3'-Diemethoxy-4-4'-biphenylene)bis(2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium Chloride	898
Dichloroquinonechloroimine	907	Dienestrol	1821
Diclazuril	229, 4225	Dienestrol Tablets	1822
Diclofenac Diethylamine	229, 482, 1805, 4439	Dienoestrol	229, 1821
Diclofenac Injection	1809	Dienoestrol Tablets	1822
Diclofenac Gastro-resistant Tablets	1809	Dienogest	229, 484, 1823
Diclofenac Gel	1806	Diethanolamine	229, 485, 907, 1823
Diclofenac Prolonged-release Tablets	1810	Diethanolamine Buffer pH 10.0	887
Diclofenac Sodium	229, 482, 1808	2,5-Diethoxytetrahydrofuran	907
Diclofenac Sodium and Paracetamol Tablets	1811, 4440	Diethylamine	907
Diclofenac Sodium Injection	1809	Diethylaminoethylcellulose	907
Diclofenac Sodium Gastro-resistant Tablets	1809	Diethylaminoethyl dextran	907
Diclofenac Sodium Prolonged-resistant Tablets	1810	<i>N,N</i> -Diethylaniline, Limit test of	141
Diclofenac Sodium Tablets	1809	<i>N,N</i> -Diethylaniline	907
Diclofenac Tablets	1809	Diethylammonium Phosphate Buffer Solution pH 6.0	887
Dicloxacillin Capsules	1814	Diethylcarbamazine	485
Dicloxacillin Oral Suspension	1815	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate	229, 486, 1824, 4226
Dicloxacillin Sodium	229, 483, 1812, 4226, 4440	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate Injection	4226
Dicloxacillin Sodium Capsules	1814	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate Tablets	1825
Dicloxacillin Sodium Oral Suspension	1815	Diethylcarbamazine Injection	4226
Dicyandiamide	907	Diethylcarbamazine Tablets	1825, 4227
Di-2-cyanoethyl Ether	907	<i>N,N</i> -Diethyl-1,2-diaminoethane	907
Dicyclohexylamine	907	1,1-Dimethylethyl Methyl Ether	908
<i>N, N</i> -Dicyclohexylamine	907	Diethylene Dioxide	910
1,3-Dicyclohexylurea	907	Diethylene Glycol	907
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride	229, 483, 1815	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	229, 1826, 4440
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride and Mefenamic Acid Tablets	2511	Diethylene Glycol Succinate Polyester	907
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Injection	1816	<i>N,N</i> -Diethylethanamine	953
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	1817	Diethyl Ether	912
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Tablets	1817	<i>N,N</i> -Diethylethylenediamine	907
Dicyclomine Injection	1816	Diethylphenylacetamide	229, 1828
Dicyclomine Oral Solution	1817	Diethylphenylenediamine Sulphate	907

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

N,N-Diethyl-p-phenylenediamine sulphate	907	<i>o</i> -Dihydroxybenzene	901
Diethyl Phthalate	229, 1829	1,3-Dihydroxybenzene	939
Diethylstilboestrol	3260	1,4-Dihydroxybenzene	918
Diethylstilboestrol Tablets	3261	1,8-Dihydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-10 (β -D-glucopyranosyl)anthrone	897
Diethyltoluamide	229, 1830	2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic Acid	907
(^{99m} Tc) Dihydrogen Methylene Diphosphonate (MDP) Complex Injection	4136	2,5-Dihydroxy-3,6-dinitro-1,4-benzoquinone	927
Dihydrostreptomycin Injection	4229	3',6'-Dihydroxyfluoran	914
Dihydrostreptomycin Sulphate	229, 4227	1,3-Dihydroxynaphthalene	926
Dihydrostreptomycin Sulphate Injection	4229	2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene	926
1-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-2-(methylamino) ethanone hydrochloride	891	4,5-Dihydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonic Acid	903
3',4'-Dihydroxy-2-(methylamino)acetophenone hydrochloride	891	5,7-Di-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline	908
(4,5-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulphonic Acid, Disodium Salt)	910	Diiodohydroxyquinoline	229, 488, 1839
Dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i>),9'-[9 <i>H</i>] xanthen] 3-one	914	Diiodohydroxyquinoline Tablets	1840
10,11-Dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]-cyclohepten-5-one	906	Dill Seed Oil	229, 3779
10,11-Dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenz[<i>b,f</i>]azepine	919	1,5-Di-iodopentane	907
9,10-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-9,10-dioxo- 2-anthranesulphonic acid monosodium salt	956	5,7-Di-iodoquinolin-8-ol	908
Definition, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156	Di-isopropylamine	908
Definition, Allergen Products	4067	Di-isopropyl Ether	908
Definitions and Terminology, Radiopharmaceutical	4093	Di-isopropylethylamine	908
Dendhu	3750	<i>N,N</i> -Diisopropylethylamine	908
2,3-diaminonaphthalene	906	Diloxanide Furoate	229, 488, 1840
Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC)	259	Diloxanide Furoate Tablets	1841
Digitoxin	229, 907, 1831	Diloxanide Tablets	1841
Digitoxin Reagent	907	Dilution buffer pH 7.5	389
Digitoxin Standard Solution	964	Diltiazem Hydrochloride	229, 489, 1842
Digitoxin Tablets	1832	Diltiazem Hydrochloride Injection	1843
Digol	907	Diltiazem Hydrochloride Tablets	1843
Digoxin	229, 486, 1833	Diltiazem Injection	1843
Digoxin Injection	1834	Diltiazem Tablets	1843
Digoxin Paediatric Solution	1835	Dilute Acetic Acid	890
Digoxin Reagent	907	Dilute Acetic Acid Sp.	890
Digoxin Standard Solution	964	Dilute Ammonia Solution	893
Digoxin Tablets	1835	Dilute Ammonia Solution, Sp.	894
Dihydroergocristine Mesilate	229, 487, 1836	Dilute Ammonium Chloride Solution (Nessler's)	894
Dihydroergocristine Mesylate	229, 487, 1836	Dilute Cupric Sulphate Solution	905
Dihydroergotamine Mesilate	229, 487, 1838	Dilute Diazobenzenesulphonic Acid Solution	906
Dihydroergotamine Mesylate	229, 487, 1838	Dilute Ethanolic Potassium Hydroxide Solution	936
		Dilute Formaldehyde Solution	915
		Dilute Hydrochloric Acid	917, 2218
		Dilute Hydrogen Peroxide Solution	2231
		Dilute Hypophosphorus Acid	919

Dilute 1-Naphthol Solution	927	Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	908
Dilute Nitric Acid	928	4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	908
Dilute Phenolphthalein Solution	961	<i>p</i> -Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	908
Dilute Phosphomolybdotungstic Reagent	933	4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Solution	908
Dilute Phosphoric Acid	933	Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Solution	908
Dilute Potassium Cupri Tartaric Solution	935	Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Solution, Alcoholic	908
Dilute Potassium Dichromate Solution	936	Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Reagent	908
Dilute Potassium Ferricyanide Solution	936	Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Solution, Ethanolic	908
Dilute Potassium Ferrocyanide Solution	936	4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde	908
Dilute Potassium Iodide Solution	937	2-(4-Dimethylaminophenylazo)-benzoic Acid	960
Dilute Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution	937	2-(4-Dimethylaminostyryl) quinoline Ethiodide	962
Dilute Potassium Permanganate Solution	937	Dimethylaniline	908
Dilute Sauton's Medium	34	2,3-Dimethylaniline	908
Dilute Sauton's Solution	35	2,6-Dimethylaniline	908
Dilute Silver Nitrate Solution	942	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline	908
Dilute Sodium Carbonate Solution	943	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline, Limit Test for	141
Dilute Sodium Hydroxide Solution	944	1,3-Dimethylbenzene	955
Dilute Stannous Chloride Solution	947	Dimethylformamide	909
Dilute Sulphuric Acid	949	Dimethylformamide Solution (5 per cent v/v)	909
Diluted Glyceryl Trinitrate	2186	2,3-Dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one	931
Diluted Glyceryl Trinitrate Injection	2741	Dimethylglyoxime	909
Diluted Isosorbide Dinitrate	236, 2328	Dimethyl Glutaric Acid	909
Diluted Isosorbide Mononitrate	236, 2331	Dimethyl Glutaric Acid, 0.005M	967
Diluted Nitroglycerin	2186	Dimethyl Phthalate	909
Diluted Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate	2876	3,4-Dimethylphenol	909
Diluted Potassium Clavulanate	2966	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl-4-phenylenediamine Sulphate	909
Diluted Sorbide Dinitrate	2328	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine Sulphate	909
Diluted Sorbide Nitrate	2328	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine Sulphate Solution	909
Dimensions of Capsule Shells	1017	1,4-Dimethylpiperazine	909
Dimensions of Hard Gelatin Capsule Shells	1017	Dimethylpiperazine	909
Dimensions of Hard Cellulose Capsule Shells	1017	<i>N,N'</i> -Dimethylpiperazine	909
Dimercaprol	229, 1844	3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium	
Dimercaprol Injection	1845	Bromide	951
Dimethicone	908, 1846, 4440	Dimethyl Sulphoxide	909
Dimethicone, Activated	229, 1845	Dimethyl Yellow	959
2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde	908	Dimethyl Yellow-Oracet Blue B Solution	959
3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic Acid	954	Dimethyl Yellow Solution	959
Dimethylamine	908	Dimethyl Yellow-Solvent Blue 19 Solution	959
Dimethylamine Solution	908	Dimetridazole	230, 489, 4231
Dimethylacetamide	908	Dimetridazole Premix	4231
<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylacetamide	908	Dimetridazole Veterinary Oral Powder	4232
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	959	Dinitolmide	230, 490, 4232

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

1,3-Dinitrobenzene	909	Diphenylhydantoin Oral Suspension	2920
Dinitrobenzene Solution	909	Diphenylhydantoin Sodium	2917
Dinitrobenzoic Acid	909	Diphenylhydantoin Sodium Capsules	2919
3,5-Dinitrobenzoic Acid	909	Diphenylhydantoin Sodium Injection	2918
Dinitrobenzoic Acid Solution	909	Diphenylhydantoin Sodium Tablets	2921
2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene	915	1,5-Diphenylthiocarbazon	911
2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene Solution	909	Diphenylthiocarbazon	911
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine	909	Diphosphorus Pentoxide	933
Dinitrophenylhydrazine	909	Diphtheria Antitoxin	3598
Dinitrophenylhydrazine-Aceto-Hydrochloric Acid Solution	909	Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3599
Dinitrophenylhydrazine Reagent	909	Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3602
Dinitrophenylhydrazine Solution	909	Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine (Adsorbed) for Adults and Adolescents	3601
Dinoprostone	230, 1847	Diphtheria, Tetanus and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3570
Dinoprostone Oral Solution	1848	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component) and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3574
Diethyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate	909, 1875	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3572
Diethyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate, 0.005 M	967	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component), Inactivated Poliomyelitis Vaccine and <i>Haemophilus</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3576
1,4-Dioxan	910	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular Component) and Inactivated Poliomyelitis Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3580
Dioxan	910	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis and Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3582
Dioxan and Ethylene Oxide	285	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis, Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3584
Dioxyanthranol	1863	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Whole Cell), Hepatitis B (rDNA) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3604
Diphenhydramine Capsules	1850	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Whole Cell) and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3607
Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride	230, 490, 1849	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Whole Cell) and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> Type b Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3609
Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Capsules	1850	Diphtheria Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3612
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride	230, 491, 1851	Diphtheria Vaccine (Adsorbed) for Adults and Adolescents	3615
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulphate Tablets	1852, 4440	Diphtheria Vaccine (Adsorbed) Reduced antigen content	3615
Diphenyl	910	Dipicrylamine	917
Diphenylamine	910	Dipivefrine Hydrochloride	230, 1853
Diphenylamine Solution	910		
9,10-Diphenylanthracene	910		
Diphenylanthracene	910		
Diphenylbenzidine	910		
<i>N,N'</i> -Diphenylbenzidine	910		
Diphenylboric Acid Aminoethyl Ester	910		
1,5-Diphenylcarbazine	910		
Diphenylcarbazine	910		
Diphenylcarbazine Solution	910		
1,5-Diphenylcarbazon	910		
Diphenylcarbazon	910		
Diphenylcarbazon Mercuric Reagent	910		
Diphenylcarbazon-Mercury Reagent	910		
Diphenylhydantoin	2916		

Dipivefrine Eye Drops	1855	Disodium 1-nitroso-2-naphthol-3,6-disulphonate	911
Dipivefrine Hydrochloride Eye Drops	1855	Disodium Tetraborate	898
Dipyridamole	230, 491, 1856, 4440	Disopyramide	230, 492, 1859, 4441
Dipyridamole Tablets	1857	Disopyramide Capsules	1860
Dipotassium Hydrogen Orthophosphate	910	Disopyramide Phosphate Capsules	1860
Dipotassium Hydrogen Phosphate	910	Disopyramide Phosphate Extended-release Capsules	1861
Dipotassium Hydrogen Phosphate, 0.1 M	910	Disopyramide Phosphate Prolonged-release Capsules	1861
Dipotassium Sulphate	938	Disopyramide Phosphate Sustained-release Capsules	1861
Dipotassium Tartrate	910	Dispersible Amoxicillin Tablets	1232
Dipyrrone	1247	Dispersible Amoxycillin Tablets	1232
Direct Titrations	216	Dispersible Ampicillin Tablets	1240
Disintegration Test	299	Dispersible Aspirin Tablets	1277
Disintegration Test for Pessaries and Suppositories	301	Dispersible Tablets	1120
Disintegration Test for Compressed Pessaries	301	Dispersible Zinc Sulphate Tablets	3544
Disintegration Test for Tablets, Boluses and Capsules of normal size	299	Dissolution Test	302, 4390
Disintegration Test for Tablets, Boluses and Capsules of large size	300	Dissolution Test for Conventional and Prolonged-release solid dosage forms	305
Disodium Arsenate	910	Dissolution Test for Conventional-release dosage forms	306, 307
Disodium 4-[(2-arsenophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	927	Dissolution Test for Prolonged-release dosage forms	306, 307
Disodium (4,4'-biphenylbis-2,2-azo) bis(1-aminonaphthalene-4-sulphonate)	958	Dissolution Test for Modified-release dosage forms	306, 307
Disodium Chromotropate	910	Distilled Water	954, 1000
Disodium 4,5-dihydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	903	Distilled Water, Freshly	1000
Disodium Edetate	230, 492, 910, 1858, 4440	Distilling Range, Temperature or Boiling Range	185
Disodium Edetate, 0.1 M	968	Disulfiram	230, 493, 1862
Disodium Edetate, x M	910	Disulfiram Tablets	1862, 4441
Disodium Edetate Injection	1859	5,5'-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)	911
Disodium Hydrogen Arsenate heptahydrate	910	5,5-Diethylbarbituric Acid	887
Disodium Hydrogen Citrate	942	Dithiothreitol	911
Disodium Hydrogen Orthophosphate	910	Dithizone	911
Disodium Hydrogen Orthophosphate, Anhydrous	911	Dithizone Carbon Tetrachloride Solution	911
Disodium Hydrogen Orthophosphate, Dihydrate	911	Dithizone Extraction Solution	911
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate	910, 3232	Dithizone Solution	911
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate, 0.2 M	885	Dithizone Standard Solution	911
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate, Anhydrous	911, 946	Dithranol	230, 493, 1863
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate, Dihydrate	911	Dithranol Ointment	1864
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate Dodecahydrate	3232	Divalproex Extended-release Tablets	1866
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate Solution	911	Divalproex Gastro-resistant Tablets	1866
Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate, xM	911	Divalproex Prolonged-release Tablets	1866
		Divalproex Sodium	230, 494, 1865

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Divalproex Sodium Gastro-resistant Tablets	1866	Dorzolamide Hydrochloride	230, 496, 1887
Divalproex Sodium Prolonged-release Tablets	1866	Dorzolamide Hydrochloride Eye Drops	1888
Divalproex Sustained-release Tablets	1866	Dorzolamide and Timolol Eye Drops	1889
Divalproex Sodium Tablets	1866	Dosage Forms	1083
Divalproex Tablets	1866	Dose, General Notice	14, 1080, 2670, 4156
DNA-Based Authentication Techniques	72	Dosulepin Capsules	1892
Dobutamine Concentrate, Sterile	1869	Dosulepin Hydrochloride	1891
Dobutamine Hydrochloride	230, 1868	Dosulepin Hydrochloride Capsules	1892
Dobutamine Hydrochloride for Injection	1871	Dosulepin Hydrochloride Tablets	1893
Dobutamine Injection	1869	Dosulepin Tablets	1893
Dobutamine Intravenous Infusion	1869	Dothiepin Capsules	1892
Docetaxel Anhydrous	1871	Dothiepin Hydrochloride	230, 497, 1891
Docetaxel Concentrate	1874	Dothiepin Hydrochloride Capsules	1892
Docetaxel Injection	1874, 4233	Dothiepin Hydrochloride Tablets	1893
Docetaxel Trihydrate	230, 1872, 4441	Dothiepin Tablets	1893
Docusate Sodium	230, 1875	Dotriacontane	911
Docusate Sodium Tablets	1876	Doxapram Hydrochloride	230, 497, 1894
Docusate Tablets	1876	Doxapram Hydrochloride Injection	1896
Dodecamolybdophosphoric Acid	933	Doxapram Injection	1896
Dodecatungstosilicic acid	942	Doxepin Capsules	1897
Dodecyl dimethyl-2-phenoxyethylammonium Bromide	911	Doxepin Hydrochloride	230, 498, 1896
Dodecyltrimethylammonium Bromide	911	Doxepin Hydrochloride Capsules	1897
Domiphen Bromide	911	Doxofylline	230, 498, 1898
Domperidone	230, 494, 1877, 4441	Doxofylline Tablets	1899
Domperidone and Omeprazole Capsules	2785, 4476	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	230, 1900
Domperidone Maleate	230, 495, 1878, 4441	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Injection	1901
Domperidone Maleate Tablets	1879	Doxorubicin Injection	1901
Domperidone Suspension	1879	Doxycycline Capsules	1904
Domperidone Tablets	1879	Doxycycline Dispersible Tablets	1906
Donepezil Hydrochloride	230, 495, 1881	Doxycycline Hyclate	1902
Donepezil Hydrochloride Tablets	1882	Doxycycline Hydrochloride	230, 499, 1902
Donepezil Tablets	1882	Doxycycline Hydrochloride Capsules	1904
L-Dopa	2415	Dragendorff Reagent	911
L-Dopa Capsules	2417	Draksha	729, 805, 3780
L-Dopa Tablets	2418	Dried Aluminium Hydroxide	221, 1185, 4412
Dopamine Concentrate, Sterile	1885	Dried Aluminium Hydroxide Gel	1186, 4412
Dopamine Hydrochloride	230, 496, 1883	Dried Calcium Sulphate	2952
Dopamine Hydrochloride and Dextrose Injection	1886	Dried Factor VIII Fraction	3913
Dopamine Hydrochloride Injection	1884	Dried Ferrous Sulphate	232, 2050
Dopamine Hydrochloride for Injection	1885	Dried Human Antihæmophilic Fraction	3913
Dopamine Injection	1884	Drospirenone	230, 1907
Dorzolamide Eye Drops	1888	Drospirenone and Ethinylestradiol Tablets	1908, 4441

Drotaverine Hydrochloride	230, 1911	Eicosan-1-ol	897
Drotaverine Hydrochloride Tablets	1911	Elaichi ka tail	3766
Drotaverine Tablets	1911	Electrolyte Reagent for the determination of water	911
Drugs Substances Manufactured by Cell Culture/ Fermentation	97	Electrophoresis	189
Drying and Ignition to constant weight, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154	Electrophoresis, Capillary	263
Duck Pasteurella Vaccine, Inactivated	4332	Eletriptan Hydrobromide	231, 502, 1934
Duck Plague Vaccine, Live	4332	Ellman's Reagent	911
Duloxetine Hydrochloride	230, 499, 1912	Embelia ribes	3880
Duloxetine Gastro-resistant Tablets	1913	Emblc Myrobalan	3732
Dutasteride	230, 1914	Emblca Officinalis	3732
Dutasteride Capsules	1915	Emtricitabine	231, 502, 1936
Dydrogesterone	230, 500, 1917, 4442	Emtricitabine Capsules	1937
Dydrogesterone Tablets	1918	Emulsifying Wax	231, 1938
Dynamic Viscosity, Determination of	253	Enalapril Maleate	231, 503, 1938
E		Enalapril Maleate Tablets	1940
Ear Drops, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1088	Enalapril Maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	1941, 4442
Ebastine	230, 500, 1923	Encephalomyelitis Vaccine Live	4342
Ebastine Tablets	1924	Endotoxin Reference Standard and Control Standard Endotoxin	29
Eberconazole Nitrate	230, 1925	End-Point Chromogenic Method	33
Eclipta alba	3759	Enoxaparin Injection	1946
Econazole Cream	1927	Enoxaparin Sodium	231, 1943
Econazole Nitrate	231, 501, 1926	Enoxaparin Sodium Injection	1946
Econazole Nitrate Cream	1927	Enrofloxacin	231, 503, 4233
Econazole Nitrate Pessaries	1928	Enrofloxacin Injection	4234, 4563
Econazole Pessaries	1928	Entacapone	231, 504, 1948
Econazole Vaginal Tablets	1928	Entacapone Tablets	1949
Edetate, Disodium	910, 1858	Entecavir	231, 1950
Efavirenz	231, 501, 1929	Entecavir Monohydrate	504, 1950
Efavirenz Capsules	1929	Entecavir Tablets	1951
Efavirenz Tablets	1930	Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth-Mossel Medium	47
Efavirenz, Emtricitabine and Tenofovir Tablets	1931	Enterotoxaemia Vaccine, Inactivated	4333, 4564
Efavirenz, Emtricitabine and Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate Tablets	1931	Enteric Capsules (Gastro-resistant Capsules)	1087
Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Preservatives	27	Enteric-coated Tablets	1120
Effervescent Granules	1091	Eosin	959
Effervescent Tablets	1120	Eosin Solution	959
Egg Drop Syndrome' 76 (Adenovirus) Vaccine, Inactivated	4333	Ephedrine Elixir	1954
Eglumine	912	Ephedrine Hydrochloride	231, 505, 1952, 4442
		Ephedrine Hydrochloride Elixir	1954
		Ephedrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	1954
		Ephedrine Nasal Drops	1954

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Ephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets	1955	Ergotamine Tartrate Tablets	1968
Ephedrine Oral Solution	1954	Eriochrome Black T	959
Ephedrine Tablets	1955	Eriochrome Black T Mixture	959
Epidemic Tremor Vaccine Live	4342	Eriochrome Black T Solution	959
Epinastine Eye Drops	1957	Eriochrome Black T Triturate	959
Epinastine Hydrochloride	231, 1956	Erlotinib Hydrochloride	231, 1969
Epinastine Hydrochloride Eye Drops	1957	Erlotinib Hydrochloride Tablets	1970
Epinephrine	1163	Erlotinib Tablets	1970
Epinephrine Bitartrate	1165	Erythromycin	231, 506, 1971
Epinephrine Tartrate Injection	1166	Erythromycin Gastro-resistant Tablets	1972
Epirubicin Hydrochloride	4389, 4442	Erythromycin Stearate	231, 507, 1973
Epirubicin Hydrochloride Injection	4444	Erythromycin Stearate Tablets	1974
Epirubicin Injection	4444	Erythromycin Tablets	1972
Eplerenone	231, 1958	Erythropoietin Concentrated Solution	3964
1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane	903	Erythropoietin for Injection	3970
(5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-4,5-Epoxy-3-methoxy- <i>N</i> -methyl-morphin-7-en-6-ol- monohydrate	904	Erythropoietin Injection	3973
(5 <i>R</i> ,9 <i>R</i> ,13 <i>S</i>)-4,5-Epoxy-3,6-dimethoxy-9'-methylmorphina-6, 8-diene	951	Escherichia coli	45
Epsom Salts	2491	Escitalopram and Clonazepam Tablets	1977
Eptifibatide	231, 1959	Escitalopram Oxalate	231, 507, 1975
Eptifibatide Injection	1960	Escitalopram Oxalate and Clonazepam Tablets	1977, 4445
Equine Serum Gonadotrophin for Veterinary Use	4279	Escitalopram Oxalate Tablets	1976
Ergocalciferol	231, 912, 1960	Escitalopram Tablets	1976
Ergocalciferol Tablets	1962	Eslicarbazepine Acetate	231, 508, 1978
Ergometrine Injection	1964	Eslicarbazepine Acetate Tablets	1979
Ergometrine Maleate	231, 505, 1963	Eslicarbazepine Tablets	1979
Ergometrine Maleate Injection	1964	Eserine Salicylate	2923
Ergometrine Maleate Tablets	1965	Eserine Salicylate Injection	2924
Ergometrine Tablets	1965	Esmolol Hydrochloride	231, 1980, 4445
Ergonovine Injection	1964	Esmolol Hydrochloride Injection	1981
Ergonovine Maleate	1963	Esmolol Injection	1981
Ergonovine Maleate Injection	1964	Esomeprazole Capsules	1983
Ergonovine Maleate Tablets	1965	Esomeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules	1983, 4445
Ergonovine Tablets	1965	Esomeprazole Gastro-resistant Tablets	1984
Ergot	729, 3781	Esomeprazole Magnesium	231, 508
Ergot, Prepared	3782	Esomeprazole Magnesium Capsules	1983
Ergot of Rye	3781	Esomeprazole Magnesium Gastro-resistant Capsules	1983
Ergotamine Injection	1967	Esomeprazole Magnesium Gastro-resistant Tablets	1984
Ergotamine Tablets	1968	Esomeprazole Magnesium Tablets	1984
Ergotamine Tartrate	231, 506, 1966	Esomeprazole Magnesium Trihydrate	1982
Ergotamine Tartrate Injection	1967	Esomeprazole Tablets	1984
		Essential vitamins	342
		Ester Value, Assay for	143

Esters, Assay for	143	Ethanol Potassium Hydroxide Solution, Dilute	936
Esters, Test for	131	Ethanol Potassium Hydroxide, xM	937
Estradiol and Norethisterone Acetate Tablets	1985	Ethanol Sodium Hydroxide, 0.1 M	970
Estradiol and Norethisterone Tablets	1985	Ethanol Sodium Hydroxide, xM	944
Etacrynic Acid	1987	Ethanol Sulphate Standard Solution (10 ppm SO ₄)	965
Etacrynic Acid Tablets	1988	Ethanol Sulphuric Acid x per cent	949
Ethacrynic Acid	231, 509, 1987	Ethanol Sulphuric Acid, 0.25 M	971
Ethacrynic Acid Tablets	1988	Ethanol Sulphuric Acid, x M	949
Ethambutol Hydrochloride	231, 509, 1989	Ethanol Thymol Blue Solution	962
Ethambutol Dihydrochloride	1989	1-Ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone homopolymer	1707
Ethambutol Hydrochloride Injection	1990	Ether	912
Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets	1991	Ether, Anaesthetic	231, 1996
Ethambutol Injection	1990	Ether, Peroxide-free	912
Ethambutol and Isoniazid Tablets	1992	Ethinylestradiol	510, 1997
Ethambutol Hydrochloride and Isoniazid Tablets	1992	Ethinylestradiol Tablets	1998
Ethambutol Tablets	1991	Ethinylestradiol and Drospirenone Tablets	1908, 4441
1,2-Ethanediol	912	Ethinylestradiol	231, 510, 1997
Ethane-1,2-diol	912	Ethinylestradiol Tablets	1998
Ethanol	231, 912, 1993	Ethinylestradiol and Levonorgestrel Tablets	2429, 4460
Ethanol, Aldehyde-free	912	Ethinylestradiol and Norgestrel Tablets	2753
Ethanol, Assay for	158	Ethionamide	231, 510, 1999
Ethanol-free Chloroform	902	Ethionamide Tablets	1999
Ethanol, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154	Ethopabate	231, 511, 4234
Ethanol-Soluble Extractive	329	Ethopropazine Hydrochloride	231, 2000
Ethanol (95 per cent)	231, 912, 1994	Ethopropazine Hydrochloride Tablets	2001
Ethanol (95 per cent), Aldehyde-free	912	Ethopropazine Tablets	2001
Ethanol (x per cent)	912	Ethosuximide	231, 511, 2002
Ethanolamine	231, 912, 1995	Ethosuximide Capsules	2003
Ethanol Acetic-Ammonia Buffer pH 3.7	886	Ethosuximide Oral Solution	2003
Ethanol Ammonia, xM	893	Ethosuximide Syrup	2003
Ethanol Ammonium Molybdate Solution	895	<i>p</i> -Ethoxyacetanilide	931
Ethanol Anisaldehyde Solution	896	<i>p</i> -Ethoxychrysoidine Hydrochloride	912
Ethanol Bromophenol Blue Solution	957	Ethoxychrysoidine Hydrochloride Solution	912
Ethanol Calcium Standard Solution (100 ppm Ca)	964	4- <i>p</i> -Ethoxyphenylazo-m-phenylenediamine Hydrochloride	912
Ethanol Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde Solution	908	Ethyl Acetate	912
Ethanol Hydroxylamine Solution	918	Ethyl <i>N</i> -acetyl-L-tyrosinate	891
Ethanol (60 per cent) Hydroxylamine Solution	918	Ethyl Benzoate	912
Ethanol (90 per cent) Hydroxylamine Solution	919	Ethyl Chloride	2004
Ethanol Mercuric Bromide Solution	924	Ethyl Cyanoacetate	912
Ethanol Ninhydrin Solution	927	Ethylcellulose	232, 2004, 4445
Ethanol Potassium Hydroxide, 0.1M	969	Ethylene Chloride	232, 906
Ethanol Potassium Hydroxide Solution	936		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Ethylene Chlorohydrin	902	Euglobulins, Bovine	913
Ethylene Glycol	912	Euglobulins, Human	913
Ethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	925	Eukaryotes	3953
Ethylene Oxide	912	Eutectic Impurity Analysis	262
Ethylene Oxide and Dioxan	285	Evaluation of Efficacy of Vaccines and Immunoserum	363
Ethylenediamine	912	Excipients, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155
Ethyl Ether	912	Exemestane	232, 513, 2022
Ethylenediamine Hydrate	232, 2007	Exemestane Tablets	2023
Ethyl hydroxybenzoate	2005	Expert Working Groups	xv
N-Ethylglucamine	912	Expression of Contents, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
N-Ethylglucamine Hydrochloride	913	Expression of Concentrations, General	
Ethyl Iodide	919	Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
2-Ethylhexanoic Acid, Assay of	168	Exsiccated Calcium Sulphate	2952
2-Ethylhexanoic Acid	913, 4408	Extended Insulin Zinc Suspension	2297
2-Ethylhexoic Acid	913	Extraneous Agents in Viral Vaccines	337
2-Ethyl-2-methylbutanedioic Acid	913	Eye Drops, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1089
2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic Acid	913	Eye Ointments, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1090
Ethyloestrenol	232, 512, 2007	Ezetimibe	232, 514, 2024
Ethyloestrenol Tablets	2009	Ezetimibe and Rosuvastatin Calcium Tablets	3143, 4504
Ethyl Oleate	232, 2005	Ezetimibe Tablets	2025
Ethylparaben	232, 913, 2005		
Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate	2005	F	
Ethyl Vanillin	232, 2006, 4446	Famciclovir	232, 514, 2031
Etidronate Disodium	232, 512, 2010	Famciclovir Tablets	2031
Etidronate Tablets	2011	Famotidine	232, 515, 2032
Etodolac	232, 2012	Famotidine Tablets	2033
Etodolac Capsules	2013	Fast Blue B Salt	959
Etodolac Extended-release Tablets	2014	Fasudil Hydrochloride	232, 515, 2035
Etodolac Prolonged-release Tablets	2014	Fatty Acid Composition by Gas Chromatography,	
Etodolac Sustained-release Tablets	2014	Assay of	166
Etodolac Tablets	2015	Febantel	232, 4235
Etophylline and Theophylline Prolonged-release Tablets	2017, 4446	Fehling's Solution	935
Etoposide	232, 2017	Felodipine	232, 2035
Etoposide Capsules	2019	Felodipine Extended-release Tablets	2037
Etoposide Concentrate	2020	Felodipine Prolonged-release Tablets	2037
Etoposide Injection	2020	Felodipine Sustained-release Tablets	2037
Etoricoxib	232, 513, 2021	Fenbendazole	232, 516, 2038
Etoricoxib Tablets	2022	Fenbendazole Granules	4236
Eucalyptol	903	Fenbendazole Oral Paste	4237
Eucalyptus Oil	232, 3783, 4401, 4543	Fenbendazole Oral Powder	4238
Eugenol	913	Fenbendazole Oral Suspension	4239

Fennel	3856	Ferrous Salts, Tests for	131
Fenofibrate	232, 2039	Ferrous Sulphate	232, 914, 2049
Fenofibrate Capsules	2040	Ferrous Sulphate and Folic Acid Syrup	2315
Fenofibrate Tablets	2041	Ferrous Sulphate and Folic Acid Tablets	2316
Fenofibrate and Atorvastatin Calcium Tablets	1289, 4416	Ferrous Sulphate-Citrate Solution	914
Fenofibrate and Rosuvastatin Calcium Tablets	3144, 4504	Ferrous Sulphate, Dried	232, 2050
Fenspiride Hydrochloride	232, 516, 2042	Ferrous Sulphate Solution	914
Fentanyl	232, 2043	Ferrous Sulphate Tablets	2051
Fentanyl Citrate	232, 2044	Ferula Foetida	3803
Fentanyl Citrate Injection	2045	Fesoterodine Fumarate	232, 517, 2051
Fentanyl Injection	2045	Fexofenadine Hydrochloride	232, 2053
Fenylramidol Hydrochloride	2914	Fexofenadine Capsules	2054
Fenylramidol Hydrochloride Tablets	2915	Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules	2054
Ferric Alum	914	Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Tablets	2055
Ferric Ammonium Citrate	2314	Fexofenadine Tablets	2055
Ferric Ammonium Sulphate	914	¹⁸ F-FDG Injection	4102
Ferric Ammonium Sulphate, 0.1 M	968	Fibrin	914
Ferric Ammonium Sulphate Solution	914	Fibrin Sealant Kit	3917
Ferric Ammonium Sulphate Solution, Acid	914	Filgrastim Concentrated Solution	3977
Ferric Chloride	914	Filgrastim Injection	3981, 4553
Ferric Chloride, Anhydrous	914	Film-coated Tablets	1120
Ferric Chloride Colorimetric Solution (FCS)	173	Filtration, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
Ferric Chloride-Ferricyanide-Arsenite Solution	914	Finasteride	232, 517, 2057
Ferric Chloride Hexahydrate	914	Finasteride Tablets	2058
Ferric Chloride Solution	914	Fingolimod Hydrochloride	232, 518, 2059
Ferric Chloride Test Solution	914	Five-flavor Berry	3854
Ferricyanide-cyanide Reagent	386	Flame Photometry	176
Ferricyanide Standard Solution (50 ppm Fe(CN) ₆)	964	Flash Point	295
Ferric Salts, Tests for	131	Flavoxate Hydrochloride	232, 518, 2060
Ferric Nitrate	914	Flavoxate Hydrochloride Tablets	2061
Ferric Nitrate Solution	914	Flavoxate Tablets	2061
Ferric Sulphate Pentahydrate	914	Fluorescamine	914
Ferrocyanide Standard Solution (100 ppm Fe(CN) ₆)	964	Fluorometholone	233, 526, 2086
Ferroin Solution	959	Fluorometholone Acetate	4447
Ferroin Sulphate Solution	959	Fluorometholone Eye Drops	2087
Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate	914	Flucloxacillin Capsules	2063
Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate, 0.1 M	968	Flucloxacillin Oral Solution	2064
Ferrous Fumarate	232, 2046	Flucloxacillin Sodium	232, 519, 2062
Ferrous Fumarate Boluses	4240	Flucloxacillin Sodium Capsules	2063
Ferrous Fumarate Tablets	2047, 4447	Flucloxacillin Sodium Oral Solution	2064
Ferrous Gluconate	232, 2047	Fluconazole	232, 519, 2065
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets	2049	Fluconazole Capsules	2066

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Fluconazole Oral Suspension	2067	Fluoxetine and Olanzapine Tablets	2773
Fluconazole Tablets	2068	Fluoxetine Oral Liquid	2092
Flucytosine	232, 520, 2069	Fluoxetine Oral Solution	2092
Flucytosine Capsules	2070	Fluoxetine Tablets	2093
Flucytosine Oral Suspension	2071	Fluoxymesterone	915
Flucytosine Tablets	2071	Flupentixol Decanoate	233, 523, 2094
Fludarabine Phosphate	232, 2072	Flupentixol Decanoate Injection	2095
Fludarabine Phosphate Injection	2074	Flupentixol Injection	2095
Fludeoxyglucose (¹⁸ F) Injection	4102	Fluphenazine	523
Fludrocortisone Acetate	232, 521, 2076	Fluphenazine Decanoate	233, 524, 2096
Fludrocortisone Acetate Tablets	2077	Fluphenazine Decanoate Ester	2096
Fludrocortisone Tablets	2077	Fluphenazine Decanoate Injection	2098
Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	60	Fluphenazine Dihydrochloride	2099
Flumazenil	232, 2078	Fluphenazine Hydrochloride	233, 2099
Flumazenil Injection	2079, 4447	Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Injection	2100
Flunixin Meglumine	233, 520, 4240	Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Tablets	2101
Fluocinolone Acetonide	233, 2080	Fluphenazine Tablets	2101
Fluocinolone Acetonide Cream	2081	Flupromazine Hydrochloride	3432
Fluocinolone Cream	2081	Flupromazine Hydrochloride Injection	3433
3'-6'-Fluorandiol	914	Flupromazine Hydrochloride Tablets	3433
Fluorescein	914	Flupromazine Injection	3433
Fluorescein Eye Drops	2083	Flupromazine Tablets	3433
Fluorescein Injection	2085	Flurazepam Hydrochloride	233, 2102
Fluorescein Sodium	233, 521, 915, 2082	Flurazepam Capsules	2103
Fluorescein Sodium Eye Drops	2083	Flurazepam Monohydrochloride	524
Fluorescein Sodium Injection	2085	Flurbiprofen Eye Drops	2106
Fluorescein, Soluble	2082	Flurbiprofen	233, 525, 2104
Fluorides, Limit test of	170	Flurbiprofen Sodium	233, 525, 2105
Fluoride Standard Solution (10 ppm F)	964	Flurbiprofen Sodium Eye Drops	2106
Fluorimetry	177	Flurbiprofen Tablets	2105
1-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene	915	Flutamide	233, 526, 2107
9'-Fluoro-11b,17b-dihydroxy-17a-methylandro- 4-en-3-one	915	Flutamide Capsules	2108
Fluorodeoxyglucose (¹⁸ F) Injection	4102	Flutamide Tablets	2109
Fluorouracil	233, 522, 2088	Fluticasone Cream	2111
Fluorouracil Injection	2089	Fluticasone Nasal Spray	2113
Fluoxetine Capsules	2091	Fluticasone Ointment	2114
Fluoxetine Hydrochloride	233, 522, 2090	Fluticasone Propionate	233, 527, 2110
Fluoxetine Hydrochloride Capsules	2091	Fluticasone Propionate Inhalation	2112
Fluoxetine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	2092	Fluticasone Propionate Powder for Inhalation	2112
Fluoxetine Hydrochloride Tablets	2093	Fluvastatin Capsules	2116
		Fluvastatin Sodium	233, 527, 2115

Fluvoxamine Maleate	233, 528, 2117	Fowl Cholera Vaccine, Inactivated	4336
Fluvoxamine Maleate Tablets	2119	Fowl Pox Vaccine, Live	4338
Fluvoxamine Tablets	2119	Framycetin Sulphate	233, 2129
Foeniculum vulgare	3856	Free Formaldehyde, Limit Test for	141
Folic Acid	233, 915, 2120	Freeze-dried Human Coagulation Factor VIII	3913
Folic Acid and Methylcobalamin Tablets	2122, 4448	Freezing Point	189
Folic Acid and Ferrous Sulphate Syrup	2315	Freshly Distilled Water	1000
Folic Acid and Ferrous Sulphate Tablets	2316	Freshly prepared, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
Folic Acid, Assay of	169	Friability of Uncoated Tablets	309
Folic Acid Tablets	2121	Friar's Balsam	1349
Folin and Ciocalteu Phenol Reagent	931	Frovatriptan Succinate	233, 529, 2131
Follicle Stimulating Hormone	3983	Fructose	530, 2132
Follicle Stimulating Hormone Concentrated Solution	3991	d-Fructose	233, 915, 2132
Follicle Stimulating Hormone Injection	3999	Fructose Injection	2133
Follitropin	3983	Fructose and Sodium Chloride Injection	3210
Follitropin Concentrated Solution	3991	Fructose Intravenous Infusion	2133
Follitropin Injection	3999	Frusemide	233, 530, 2133
Fomepizole	233, 528, 2123	Frusemide Injection	2134, 4241
Foot-and-Mouth Disease Vaccine, Inactivated	4334	Frusemide Tablets	2135
Foreign Organic Matter	329	Frusemide and Amiloride Hydrochloride Tablets	4412
Formaldehyde Solution	915	Fuchsin Basic	922
Formaldehyde Solution, Dilute	915	Fuchsin Reagent, Decolorised	923
Formaldehyde Standard Solution (5 ppm CH ₂ O)	964	Fuchsin Solution, Decolorised	923
Formalin	915	Fulvestrant	233, 2136
Formamide	915	Fumaric Acid	233, 915, 2137
Format	xxiii	Fuming Nitric Acid	928
Formic Acid	915	Furan-2-aldehyde	915
Formic Acid, 15 M	915	Furazolidone	233, 531, 2138, 4241
Formic Acid, Anhydrous	915	Furazolidone Drench	4241
Formolised Plague Vaccine	3665	Furazolidone Mixture	4241
Formoterol Fumarate	529	Furazolidone Oral Suspension	2139
Formoterol Fumarate Dihydrate	233, 2124	Furazolidone Premix	4242
Formoterol Fumarate and Budesonide Powder for Inhalation	2125	Furazolidone Tablets	2139
Fortified Benzathine Benzylpenicillin Injection	1341	Furazolidone Veterinary Oral Suspension	4241
Fortified Benzathine Penicillin Injection	1341	Furazolidone Veterinary Mixture	4241
Fortified Benzathine Penicillin G Injection	1341	Furfural	915
Fortified Procaine Penicillin Injection	3002, 4274	Furfuraldehyde	915
Fosinopril Sodium	233, 2126	Furosemide	2133
Fosinopril Sodium Tablets	2128	Furosemide Injection	2134
Fossil Tree	3785	Furosemide Tablets	2135
Fourier Transform NMR (FT-NMR)	269	Fusidic Acid	233, 531, 915, 2139
		Fusidic Acid Cream	2140

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

G

Gabapentin	233, 532, 2145, 4449	Gelatin, Pancreatic Digest of	915
Gabapentin Capsules	2146	Gel-Clot Methods	30
Gabapentin Tablets	2147	Gel-Clot Limit Test Method	31
D-Galactose	915	Gels, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1090
Galantamine Hydrobromide	233, 532, 2148	Gemcitabine Hydrochloride	233, 2158
Gallamine Injection	2151	Gemcitabine Injection	2159
Gallamine Triethiodide	233, 2150	Gemfibrozil	233, 533, 2160
Gallamine Triethiodide Injection	2151	Gemfibrozil Capsules	2161
Gallium (⁶⁷ Ga) Citrate Injection	4106	Gemifloxacin Mesylate	233, 533, 2162
Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) Chloride Solution for Radiolabelling	4105	Gemifloxacin Mesylate Tablets	2163
Gallium (⁶⁷ Ga) Edotreotide Injection	4557	Gemifloxacin Tablets	2163
Gamma Aminobutyric Acid	892	Gene Cloning and Protein Expression	3951
Gamma Benzene Hexachloride	2446	General Body, IPC	xii
Ganciclovir	233, 2152	General Chapters	xxiv, 4387
Ganciclovir Injection	2153	General Identification Reactions	129
Ganciclovir Oral Suspension	2153	General Identification Reactions of Ions and Functional Groups	129
Gandhatrina	3821	General Monographs, Veterinary	4163
Garcinia	806, 3783, 4395, 4402, 4537	General Notices, Contents list	9, 1075, 2665, 4151
Garcinia Aqueous Extract	807, 3784	General Notices	11, 1077, 2667, 4153
Garcinia cambogia	3783	General Pharmacopoeia Requirements, Herbs and Herbal Products	3728
Garlic	3819	General Reagents	890, 4408
Gas Chromatography	193	General Requirements, Dosage Forms	1085
Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry	281	General Requirements, Radiopharmaceutical	4073
Gas Detector Tubes	21	General Requirements, Vaccines	3567
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Novyi)	3617	General Requirements, Veterinary Vaccines	4170
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Oedematiens)	3617	General Statements	11, 1077, 2667, 4153
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Perfringens)	3618	General Techniques used in down-stream processing of recombinant proteins	3954
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin (Septicum)	3619	General Tests	973
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin, Mixed	3620	Gentamicin Cream	2166
Gas Liquid Chromatography	193	Gentamicin Eye Drops	2167
Gastric Juice, Artificial	915	Gentamicin Injection	2168, 4242
Gastro-resistant Capsules, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1087	Gentamicin Ointment	2169
Gastro-resistant Granules	1092	Gentamicin Sulphate	234, 2165
Gastro-resistant Tablets	1120	Gentamicin Sulphate Cream	2166
Gefitinib	233, 2154	Gentamicin Sulphate Eye Drops	2167
Gefitinib Tablets	2155	Gentamicin Sulphate Injection	2168
Gelatin	233, 915, 2155, 4449	Gentamicin Sulphate Ointment	2169
Gelatin Capsule Shells, Hard	915, 2157	Gentisic Acid	907
Gelatin, Hydrolysed	915	Germanium Standard Solution (100 ppm Ge)	964

Giloe	3795	Glycerol	2183
Ginger	3868	Glycerol Triacetate	953
Ginkgo biloba	3785	Glyceryl Trinitrate Injection, Diluted	2741
Ginkgo biloba dry extract tablet	3787	Glyceryl Monostearate	234, 2185
Ginkgo Dry Extract	730, 808, 3786, 4544	Glyceryl Trinitrate, Diluted	2186
Ginkgo Leaf	3785, 4544	Glyceryl Trinitrate Tablets	2187
Ginkgo Tablet	731, 809, 3787, 4545	Glycine	234, 916, 2188
Ginseng	810, 3788	Glycine Buffer pH 11.3	887
Ginseng Dry Extract	731, 811, 3789	Glycine Buffer Solution	888
Gitoxin	915	Glycine Irrigation Solution	2188
Glacial Acetic Acid	220, 890, 1150	Glycollic Acid	916
Glacial Acetic Acid, Anhydrous	890	Glycoprotein and Glycan Analysis	88
Glass Containers	1057	Glycopyrrolate	234, 536, 2189
Glassware, Cleaning of	975	Glycopyrrolate Injection	2191
Glibenclamide	234, 534, 2170	Glycopyrrolate Tablets	2192
Glibenclamide and Metformin Tablets	2172, 4449	Glycosylation of Proteins	3955
Glibenclamide Tablets	2171	Glycyrrhetic Acid	916
Gliclazide	234, 534, 2175	Glycyrrhetic Acid	916
Gliclazide Tablets	2176	β -Glycyrrhetic Acid	916
Glimepiride	234, 535, 2177	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3882
Glimepiride Tablets	2178	Glyoxal Sodium Bisulphite	916
Glimepiride and Metformin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets	2546, 4468	Glyoxaline	919
Glipizide	234, 535, 2180, 4449	GN Broth Medium	48
Glipizide Tablets	2181	Goat Pox Vaccine, Live	4338
Glossary of Symbols, Statistical Analysis of Results for	1001	Gokhru	732, 812, 3790
β -D-Glucan blocking buffer	29	Gotu Kola	3826, 3827
D-Glucitol	3246	Governing Body, IPC	xi
Glucosamine Sulphate Sodium Chloride	234, 2181	Granules, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1091
Glucose	1796	Gramicidin	234, 2194
D-Glucose	1796	Granisetron	4389, 4450
Glucose Intravenous Infusion	1797	Granisetron Hydrochloride	4389, 4391, 4451
Glutamic Acid	916	Granisetron Hydrochloride Injection	4453
Glutaraldehyde Solution	375, 2182	Granisetron Hydrochloride Tablets	4454
Glutaraldehyde Solution, Strong	2183	Granisetron Injection	4453
Glutaric Acid	916	Granisetron Tablets	4454
Glyburide	2170	Granulated Tin	952
Glyburide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets	2172	Granulated Zinc	956, 966
Glycerin	234, 916, 2183	Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor Solution	3977
Glycerin (85 per cent)	916	Green Coffee Bean Extract	732, 813, 3791, 4396, 4403, 4545
Glycerin Oral Solution	2185	Griseofulvin	234, 536, 2195
		Griseofulvin Tablets	2196
		Groundnut Oil	3739

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Group A Meningococcal Conjugate Vaccine	3652	Harad	3800
Guaiphenesin	234, 537, 916, 2197, 4455	Hard Cellulose Capsules Shells	1552
Guanidine Hydrochloride Solution	916	Hard Cellulose Capsules Shells, Dimensions of	1017
Guanine	916	Hard Cellulose Capsules, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1087
Guar Gum	234, 3792	Hard Gelatin Capsules, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1086
Gudmar	733, 814, 3793	Hard Gelatin Capsule Shells	915, 2157
Gudmar Dry Extract	733, 815, 3794	Hard Gelatin Capsule Shells, Dimensions of	1017
Guduchi	734, 816, 3795	Hard Paraffin	242, 2860
Guggul	3796	Haridra	735, 819, 3799, 4396, 4404, 4545
Guggul Resin	234, 734, 817, 3796	Haridra Dry Extract	736, 820, 3800
Guggulipid	234, 735, 818, 3797	Haritaki	736, 821, 3800
Guggulipid Tablets	3798	Haritaki Extract	737, 822, 3802
Guidelines for Microbial Control in Water for Pharmaceutical use	1000	Haritaki Aqueous Extract	737, 823, 3802
Guideline for Mycoplasma Validation	344	Harjora	3746
Gum Acacia	3730	Hartmann's Solution for Injection	3225
Gum of Boswellia Serrata	3816, 3817	Hartmann's Solution for Irrigation	3226
Gymnema sylvestre	3793, 3794	Hartmann's Solution with Dextrose for Injection	3221
H		Heavy Kaolin	236, 2349
Hadjod	3746	Heavy Magnesia	2488
Haemoglobin by Photometry, Determination of	386	Heavy Magnesium Carbonate	237, 2484
Haemolysins	35	Heavy Magnesium Oxide	237, 923, 2488
Haemophilus influenzae Type b Conjugate Vaccine	3621	Heavy Metals, Limit test for	139
Haemorrhagic Septicaemia Vaccine, Inactivated	4340	Hedera helix	3807
Haemorrhagic Septicaemia Vaccine-Alum Treated	4341	Hedera helix dry extract	3808
Haldi	3799, 3809	Hedychium spicatum	3865
Jangali Haldi	3809, 4547	Heeng	3803
Half Strength Compound Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection	3223	Helium	916
Half Strength Compound Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	3223	Hemidesmus Indicus	3737
Half Strength Ringer-Lactate Solution with Dextrose Injection	3223	Henna	4397, 4405, 4546
Haloperidol	234, 537, 2201	Henna Dry Powder	4546
Haloperidol Injection	2202	Heparin	916
Haloperidol Oral Drops	2202	Heparin in Coagulation Factors, Assay of	382
Haloperidol Oral Solution	2202	Heparin Injection	2206
Haloperidol Solution	2202	Heparin Sodium	234, 916, 2204
Haloperidol Tablets	2203	Heparin Sodium Injection	2206
Haloxon	234, 4242	Heparinised Saline Solution	33
Hanks' Balanced Salt Solution (Modified)	342	Hepatitis A (Inactivated) and Hepatitis B (rDNA) Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3625
		Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin	3919
		Hepatitis B Vaccine, Inactivated	3630
		Hepatitis B Vaccine (rDNA)	3625

Heptafluorobutyric Acid	916	Homatropine Hydrobromide Eye Drops	2210
Heptafluorobutyric Anhydride	916	Homatropine Methylbromide	234, 2211
Heptane	916	Homatropine Methylbromide Tablets	2212
<i>n</i> -Heptane	916	Horse Chestnut	3804
1-Heptanesulphonic Acid Sodium Salt	944	Horse Chestnut Dry Extract	738, 825, 3804
Herbs and Herbal Products	3725, 4539	Host-cell Expression Systems and Glycosylation	90
Herbs, Crude	3725	Host Cell Proteins and Host Cell DNA	69
Herbal Formulations	3737	Host Cell Proteins (HCP)	69
Herbal Prdocuts, Tests on	327	Host Cell DNA (HCD)	70
Hexadecanoic Acid	916	Human Albumin	917, 3920
1-Hexadecanol	1564	Human Albumin Fraction (Saline)	3936
Hexadecyl Hexadecanoate	901	Human Albumin Solution	3920
<i>N</i> -hexadecyl- <i>N,N,N</i> -trimethylammonium bromide	902	Human Antithrombin III Concentrarte	3896
<i>n</i> -Hexadecyl Alcohol	1564	Human Anti-D Immunoglobulin	3892
Hexadecyl Palmitate	901	Human Anti-D Immunoglobulin Method A, Assay of	374
Hexamethylenetetramine	917	Human Anti-D Immunoglobulin Method B and C, Assay of	375
Hexamethyl- <i>p</i> -Rosaniline Chloride	958	Human Anti-thombin III, Assay of	386
2,6,10,15,19,23-Hexamethyltetracosane	947	Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin	1610
Hexamine	917	Human Coagulation Factor II, Assay of	377
Hexane	917	Human Coagulation Factor VII	3922
<i>n</i> -Hexane	917	Human Coagulation Factor VII, Assay of	378
Hexane UV	917	Human Coagulation Factor VIII (rDNA)	3923
Hexanesulphonic Acid Sodium Salt	944	Human Coagulation Factor VIII, Assay of	379
Hexanitrodiphenylamine	917	Human Coagulation Factor IX	3925
Hexosamines	333	Human Coagulation Factor IX Complex	3926
High Purity Water	1000	Human Coagulation Factor IX, Assay of	380
Hinduba	3814	Human Coagulation Factor X, Assay of	381
Hingu	738, 824, 3803	Human Coagulation Factor XI, Assay of	387
Histamine	36	Human Euglobulins	913
Histamine Acid Phosphate	234, 917, 2208	Human Gamma Globulin	3926
Histamine Acid Phosphate Injection	2208	Human Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin	3919
Histamine Dihydrochloride	917	Human Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine	3640
Histamine Phosphate	234, 917, 2208	Human Japanese Encephalitis Live Vaccine	3642
Histamine Phosphate Injection	2208	Human Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine Inacivated (Adsorbed)	3645
Histidine Monohydrochloride	917	Human Menopausal Gonadotropin	2524
DL-Histidine Monohydrochloride	917	Humanized monoclonal antibodies	3951
Hogweed	3847	Human Insulin	235, 4002
Holmium Oxide	917	Human Normal Albumin	3920
Holmium Perchlorate Solution	917	Human Normal Immunoglobulin	917, 3926
Homatropine	538	Human Normal Immunoglobulin for Intravenous Use	3928
Homatropine Eye Drops	2210		
Homatropine Hydrobromide	234, 538, 2209		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Human Normal Immunoglobulin for Intravenous Administration	3928	Hydrochlorothiazide and Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets	1393, 4419
Human Plasma (Pooled and Treated for Virus Inactivation)	3941	Hydrochlorothiazide and Captopril Tablets	1473
Human Plasma for Fractionation	3939	Hydrochlorothiazide and Enalapril Maleate Tablets	1941, 4440
Human Plasma Protein Fraction	3936	Hydrochlorothiazide and Irbesartan Tablets	2311
Human Plasmin Inhibitor (α_2 -Antiplasmin), Assay of	389	Hydrochlorothiazide and Losartan Potassium Tablets	2470
Human protein C, Assay of	387	Hydrochlorothiazide and Methyldopa Tablets	2564, 4468
Human Protein S, Assay of	388	Hydrochlorothiazide and Metoprolol Tartrate Tablets	2591
Human Prothrombin Complex	3938	Hydrochlorothiazide and Olmesartan Medoxomil Tablets	2777, 4475
Human Rabies Immunoglobulin	3944	Hydrochlorothiazide and Quinapril Tablets	3057
Human Rabies Vaccine	3682	Hydrochlorothiazide and Ramipril Tablets	3092
Human Red Blood Corpuscles, Concentrated	3911	Hydrochlorothiazide and Telmisartan Tablets	3323, 4521
Human Red Blood Cells, Concentrate	3911	Hydrochlorothiazide and Valsartan Tablets	3475
Human Tetanus Immunoglobulin	3946	Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	2220
Hyaluronate Solution	917	Hydrocortisone	234, 540, 918, 2221
Hyaluronidase	234, 2213	Hydrocortisone Cream	2225
Hyaluronidase Injection	2214	Hydrocortisone Acetate	234, 540, 2224
Hyaluronidase Solutions, Diluent for	917	Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream	2225
Hydralazine Hydrochloride	234, 539, 2215	Hydrocortisone Acetate Injection	2227
Hydralazine Hydrochloride Injection	2216	Hydrocortisone Acetate Eye Ointment	2226
Hydralazine Injection	2216	Hydrocortisone Eye Ointment	2226
Hydrated Aluminium Oxide	1185	Hydrocortisone Hemisuccinate	234, 541, 2228
Hydrazine Reducing Mixture	917	Hydrocortisone Hydrogen Succinate	2228
Hydrazine Sulphate	917	Hydrocortisone Ointment	2222
Hydrazine-molybdate Reagent	917	Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate	541
Hydroiodic Acid	917	Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate Injection	2229
Hydrochloric Acid	234, 917, 2217	Hydrocyanic Acid	918
Hydrochloric Acid, 0.2 M	885	Hydrocyanic Acid Solution	918
Hydrochloric Acid, 0.5 M Methanolic	968	Hydrofluoric Acid	918
Hydrochloric Acid, 1 M	968	Hydrogenated Castor Oil	234, 3805
Hydrochloric Acid AsT	917	Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil	234, 2230
Hydrochloric Acid AsT, Brominated	917	Hydrogen Cyanide	918
Hydrochloric Acid AsT, Stannated	917	Hydrogen Peroxide	918
Hydrochloric Acid BET, 0.1 M	29	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Dilute	2231
Hydrochloric Acid Buffer pH 1.2 to 2.2	885	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Strong	2231
Hydrochloric Acid, Concentrated	2217	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution (10 Vol)	918
Hydrochloric Acid, Dilute	917, 2218	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution (20 Vol)	918, 2231
Hydrochloric Acid, Iron-free	917	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution (100 Vol)	918, 2231
Hydrochloric Acid, xM	917	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution (6 per cent)	2231
Hydrochloric Acid, xM Methanolic	917	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution (27 per cent)	2231
Hydrochlorothiazide	234, 539, 2218		
Hydrochlorothiazide and Amloride Tablets	1204		

Hypophosphorous Acid, Dilute	919	Imidazole Buffer pH 6.5	888
Hypophosphorous Reagent	919	Imidazole Buffer pH 7.3	888
Hypoxanthine	919	Imidazole-Mercury Reagent	919
Hyprolose	2239	Imidazole, Recrystallised	919
Hypromellose	2239	Imidazole Solution	919
Hypromellose Phthalate	2240	Imidurea	235, 2279
I		Iminodibenzyl	919
Ibudilast	235, 544, 2261	Imipenem	235, 2279
Ibuprofen	235, 545, 2261	Imipenem and Cliastatin Injection	2280
Ibuprofen and Paracetamol Tablets	2266, 4455	Imipenem Monohydrate	547
Ibuprofen and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets	2267	Imipramine Hydrochloride	235, 547, 919, 2281
Ibuprofen Cream	2263	Imipramine Hydrochloride Tablets	2282
Ibuprofen Gel	2264	Imipramine Tablets	2282
Ibuprofen Tablets	2265	Immediate-release Granules	1092
Identification, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156	Immune Human Serum Globulin	3926
Identification Tests	129	Immunochemical Methods	67
Identification, Tests, for Allergen Products	4068	Immunoglobulin, Normal Human	919
Identification of Barbiturates	135	Immunosera	3569
Identification of Phenothiazines	135	Immunosera, Veterinary	4166
Identification of Related Foreign Steroids	136	Impurities	996
Identification of Related Substances in Barbiturates	136	Impurities, Acceptance Criteria for	998
Identification of Related Substances in Phenothiazines	136	Impurities in Drug Products	997
Identification of Related Substances in Sulphonamides	136	Impurities in Drug Substances	997
Identification, Radiopharmaceutical Preparation	4079	IMS	2559
Idoxuridine	235, 545, 2269	Inactivated Avian Infectious Bronchitis Vaccine	4310
Idoxuridine Eye Drops	2270	Inactivated Bacterial Vaccine, Veterinary Vaccines	4171
Ifosfamide	235, 546, 2271	Inactivated Bluetongue Vaccine	4315
Ifosfamide Injection	2272	Inactivated Canine Coronavirus Vaccine	4319, 4564
Ifosfamide for Injection	2272	Inactivated Canine Adenovirus Vaccine-1	4345
Ilaprazole	2274	Inactivated Infectious Canine Hepatitis Vaccine	4345, 4564
Iloperidone	235, 546, 2274	Inactivated Canine Leptospirosis Vaccine	4322
Iloperidone Tablets	2275	Inactivated Canine Parvovirus Vaccine	4324, 4564
Imatinib Capsules	2277	Inactivated Clostridium Septicum Vaccine	4330
Imatinib Mesylate	235, 2276	Inactivated Duck Pasteurella Vaccine	4332
Imatinib Mesylate Capsules	2277	Inactivated Egg Drop Syndrome' 76 (Adenovirus) Vaccine	4333
Imatinib Mesylate Tablets	2277	Inactivated Enterotoxaemia Vaccine	4333, 4564
Imatinib Tablets	2277	Inactivated Foot-and-Mouth Disease Vaccine	4334
Imidazole	919	Inactivated Fowl Cholera Vaccine	4336
		Inactivated Haemorrhagic Septicaemia Vaccine	4340
		Inactivated Hepatitis A Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3628

Inactivated Hepatitis B Vaccine	3630	Indomethacin	235, 548, 2290
Inactivated Inclusion Body Hepatitis (IBH) Vaccine	4341	Indomethacin Capsules	2291
Inactivated Infectious Bursal Disease Vaccine	4343	Indomethacin Suppositories	2291
Inactivated Infectious Chicken Anemia Vaccine	4346	Indophenol Blue	959
Inactivated Influenza Vaccine (Split Virion)	3622	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS)	287
Inactivated Influenza Vaccine (Surface Antigen)	3634	Industrial Methylated Spirit	920, 2559
Inactivated Influenza Vaccine (Whole Virion)	3636	Infectious Avian Encephalomyelitis Vaccine, Live	4342
Inactivated Newcastle Disease Vaccine	4351	Infectious Bronchitis Vaccine, Live	4311
Inactivated Multicomponent Clostridium Vaccine	4328	Infectious Bursal Disease Vaccine, Inactivated	4343
Inactivated, Oral, Cholera Vaccine	3596	Infectious Bursal Disease Vaccine, Live	4344
Inactivated Poliomyelitis Vaccine	3672	Infectious Canine Hepatitis Vaccine, Inactivated	4345, 4564
Inactivated Rabies Veterinary Vaccine (Cell Culture)	4349	Infectious Chicken Anemia Vaccine, Inactivated	4346
Inactivated Ranikhet Disease Vaccine	4351	Infectious Chicken Anemia Vaccine, Live	4346
Inactivated Reo Virus Vaccine	4353	Infectious Coryza Vaccine	4347
Inactivated Salmonella Vaccine	4355	Influenza Vaccine (Human, Live Attenuated)	3638
Inactivated Tick-Borne Encephalitis Vaccine	3699	Infrared Absorption Spectrophotometry	178
Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria of Veterinary Drugs Monographs in Indian Pharmacopoeia	4174	Infrared Absorption Spectrophotometry and Raman Spectrometry	276
Inclusion Body Hepatitis (IBH) Vaccine, Inactivated	4341	Infrared Reference Spectra	393
Indane-1,2,3-trione Hydrate	927	Infrared Spectrophotometry	178
Indapamide	235, 2283, 4455	Infrared Spectrophotometry, Near	180, 276
Indapamide Extended-release Tablets	2284	INH	2321
Indapamide Prolonged-release Tablets	2284	INH Tablets	2322
Indapamide Sustained-release Tablets	2284	Inhalation Preparations, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1092
Indapamide Tablets	2286	Infusions	1115
Indian Ginseng	3743	Injectable Preparations	1113
Indian Gooseberry	3732	Injections	1114
Indian Gum	3730	Inosine	920
Indian Madder	3828	<i>myo</i> -Inositol	235, 4243
Indian Mulberry	3839	Insulin	235, 2292
Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission	xi	Insulin Aspart	235, 4004
Indian Sarsaparilla	3737	Insulin Aspart Injection	4006
Indicator and Test Papers	963	Insulin Aspart Injection, Biphasic	4012
Indicators	956	Insulin Glargine	235, 4018
Indicators, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157	Insulin Glargine Injection	4020
Indicators and Indicator Test Papers	956, 963	Insulin, Human	235, 4002
Indigo Carmine	919	Insulin Injection	4004
Indigo Carmine Solution	919	Insulin Injection, Biphasic	2294
Indinavir Capsules	2289	Insulin Injection, Biphasic Isophane	4016
Indinavir Sulphate	235, 548, 2287	Insulin Injection, Isophane	4018
Indinavir Sulphate Capsules	2289	Insulin Lente	2294
Indometacin	2290		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Insulin Lispro	235, 4008	Iodine Bromide Solution	920
Insulin Lispro Injection	4010	Iodine Monochloride Solution	920
Insulin Lispro Injection, Biphasic	4014	Iodine Pentoxide	920
Insulin, Plain	4004	Iodine Pentoxide, Recrystallised	920
Insulin Preparations	1107	Iodine Solution	920
Insulin, Soluble	4004	Iodine Trichloride	920
Insulin Zinc Suspension	2294	Iodine Value, Assay for	144
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Amorphous)	2296	Iodine, xM	920
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Crystalline)	2297	Iodochlorhydroxyquin	3070
Insulin Zinc Suspension, Extended	2297	Iodochlorhydroxyquin Cream	3071
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Mixed)	2294	Iodochlorhydroxyquin Ointment	3072
Insulin Zinc Suspension, Prompt	2296	Iodochlorhydroxyquin Tablets	3073
Insulins, Assay of	160	Iodochlorhydroxyquin and Hydrocortisone Cream	3073
Interferon Alfa-2- Concentrated Solution	4022	Iodochlorhydroxyquin and Hydrocortisone Ointment	3074
Interferon Alfa-2a Injection	4025	Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline	3070
Interferon Alfa-2b Injection	4027	Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline Cream	3071
Intramammary Infusions	4163	Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline Ointment	3072
Interferon Beta-1a Concentrated Solution	4029	Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline Tablets	3073
Interferon Beta-1a Injection	4034	Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline and Hydrocortisone Cream	3073
Intramammary Infusions for Veterinary Use	4163	Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline and Hydrocortisone Ointment	3074
Intramammary Injections	4163	Iodoethane	919
Intraperitoneal Dialysis Fluid	2886	Iodoplatinate Reagent	920
Intrauterine Capsules	4164	Iodoquinol	1839
Intrauterine Preparations	4163	Iodoquinol Tablets	1840
Intrauterine Solutions, Suspensions and Emulsions	4164	Iopanoic Acid	235, 549, 2303
Intrauterine Tablets	4164	Iopanoic Acid Tablets	2304
Introduction	xxiii	IPC Secretariat	xvi
Introduction, Primary Packages for Pharmaceutical Articles	1021	Ipecac Tincture	739, 826, 3806
Inula Racemosa	3848	Ipratropium Bromide	235, 549, 2305
Invert Sugar Injection	2299	Ipratropium Bromide Inhalation	2308
Invert Sugar and Sodium Chloride Injection	2300	Ipratropium Bromide Powder for Inhalation	2306
Invert Syrup	2301	Ipratropium Inhalation	2308
Iobenguane Injection for Diagnostic Use	4107	Ipratropium Powder for Inhalation	2306
Iobenguane Injection for Therapeutic Use	4108	Iproveratril Hydrochloride	3486
Iodide-free Starch Solution	947	Iproveratril Hydrochloride Injection	3487
Iodides, Tests for	131	Iproveratril Hydrochloride Tablets	3489
Iodinated Potassium Iodide Solution	937	Irbesartan	550, 2309
Iodinated Zinc Chloride Solution	956	Irbesartan Hydrochloride	235
Iodine	235, 920, 2303	Irbesartan Tablets	2310
Iodine, 0.05 M	968	Irbesartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	2311
Iodine Bromide	920		

Irinotecan Hydrochloride Trihydrate	235, 550, 2312, 4456	Isophane Insulin	4018
Irinotecan Hydrochloride Injection	2313	Isophane Insulin (NPH)	4018
Irinotecan Injection	2313	Isophane Insulin Injection	4018
Iron	920	Isoprenaline Hydrochloride	235, 552, 2322
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	235, 2314	Isoprenaline Hydrochloride Injection	2323
Iron and Folic Acid Syrup	2315, 4456	Isoprenaline Injection	2323
Iron and Folic Acid Tablets	2316, 4456	Isoprenaline Sulphate	235, 2324
Iron Citrate Brilliant Green Mixture solution	48	Isoprenaline Sulphate Tablets	2325
Iron Dextran Injection	2317, 4244	Isoprenaline Tablets	2325
Iron-free Ammonia Solution	894	Isopropanol	938
Iron-free Citric Acid	904	Isopropyl Alcohol	235, 938, 2326
Iron-free Hydrochloric Acid	917	Isopropylamine	920
Iron, Limit Test for	139	Isopropyl Ether	908
Iron Salicylate Solution	920	Isopropyl Myristate	236, 921, 2326
Iron Solution AAS	175	Isopropyl Palmitate	236, 2327
Iron Standard Solution (2 ppm Fe)	964	Isopropyl Rubbing Alcohol	2328
Iron Standard Solution (8 ppm Fe)	964	Isopropyl Tetradecanoate	921
Iron Standard Solution (10 ppm Fe)	964	Isoproterenol Hydrochloride	2322
Iron Standard Solution (20 ppm Fe)	964	Isoprotrenol Hydrochloride Injection	2323
Iron(III) Chloride	914	Isoprotrenol Injection	2323
Iron(III) Chloride, Anhydrous	914	Isoprotrenol Sulphate	2324
Iron(III) Chloride, Hexahydrate	914	Isoprotrenol Sulphate Tablets	2325
Iron(III) Nitrate	914	Isoprotrenol Tablets	2325
Iron(III) Nitrate Solution	914	Isosorbide Dinitrate	552
Iron(III) Sulphate Pentahydrate	914	Isosorbide Dinitrate, Diluted	236, 2328
Isapgol Husk	3807	Isosorbide Dinitrate Tablets	2330
Isoamyl Alcohol	896	Isosorbide Mononitrate, Diluted	236, 2331
Isobarbituric Acid	919	Isosorbide Mononitrate Tablets	2333
Isobutane	2319	Isotretinoin	236, 2334
Isobutyl Acetate	920	Isotretinoin Capsules	2336
Isobutyl Alcohol	920	Isotretinoin Gel	2337, 4456
Iso-octane	954	Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride	236, 553, 2338
Isoelectric Focusing	266	Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride Injection	2339
Isoflupredone Acetate	235, 551, 4244	Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride Tablets	2339
Isoflupredone Acetate Injectable Suspension	4246	Isoxsuprine Injection	2339
Isoflurane	235, 2319	Isoxsuprine Tablets	2339
Isoniazid	235, 551, 920, 2321	Ispaghula Husk	3807
Isoniazid and Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets	1992	Ivermectin	236, 553, 2340, 4246
Isoniazid Solution	920	Ivermectin Injection	2342, 4248
Isoniazid Tablets	2322	Ivermectin Oral Paste	4248
Isonicotinylhydrazid	2321	Ivermectin Pour-on	4249
Isonicotinylhydrazid Tablets	2322	Ivy Leaf	739, 827, 3807
		Ivy Leaf Dry Extract	740, 828, 3808

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

I.Z.S.	2294	Ketamine Injection	2351
I.Z.S., Amorph	2296	Ketoconazole	236, 554, 2352
I.Z.S., Cryst.	2297	Ketoconazole Tablets	2353
I.Z.S. (Mixed)	2294	Ketoprofen	236, 555, 2353
		Ketoprofen Capsule	2354
		Ketorolac Tromethamine	236, 2355
		Ketorolac Tromethamine Injection	2357
		Ketorolac Tromethamine Tablets	2357
		Ketorolac Trometamol	2355
		Ketorolac Trometamol Injection	2357
		Ketorolac Trometamol Tablets	2357
		Ketotifen Fumarate	236, 2358
		Ketotifen Fumarate Tablets	2359
		Ketotifen Hydrogen Fumarate	2358
		Kieselguhr	921
		Kieselguhr, Acid-washed	921
		Kieselguhr for Column Chromatography	921
		Kieselguhr G	921
		Kieselguhr H	921
		Kinetic Chromogenic Method	32
		Kinetic Turbidimetric Method	32
		Korean Ginseng	3788
		Kovac's Reagent	921
		Kunduru	743, 835, 3816
		Kunduru Dry Extract	744, 836, 3817
		Kutki	744, 838, 3818
J			
Jaiphal ka tail	3840		
Jangali Haldi	740, 829, 3809, 4397, 4406, 4547		
Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine Inactivated (Adsorbed, Human)	3645		
Japanese Encephalitis Live Vaccine (Human)	3642		
Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine (Human)	3640		
Jatamansi	741, 830, 3810		
Jeera ka tail	3775		
Jelly Strength	208		
Juniper Oil	3811		
Juniperus Communis	3811		
Johnin Purified Protein Derivative	4366		
K			
Kali Mirchi ka tail	3763		
Kalmegh	741, 831, 3812		
Kalmegh Dry Extract	742, 832, 3813		
Kanamycin Injection	2347		
Kanamycin Acid Sulphate	236, 2346		
Kanamycin Sulphate	236, 2345		
Kaolin, Heavy	236, 2349		
Kaolin, Light	236, 2349, 4250		
Kaolin Mixture	4250		
Kaolin Veterinary Oral Suspension	4250		
Kaolin Veterinary Mixture	4250		
Karipatta	4398, 4407, 4548		
Karl Fischer Reagent	921		
Kasani	3814		
Kasni	742, 833, 3814		
Kaunch	743, 834, 3815		
Kavach	3815		
Kerosene	921		
Kew Tree	3785		
Ketamine Hydrochloride	236, 554, 2350		
Ketamine Hydrochloride Injection	2351		
		Label, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
		Labelling, General Notices	16, 1082, 2672, 4158
		Labels on Container	1060
		Labelling, Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4084
		Labetalol	555
		Labetalol Hydrochloride	236, 556, 2365
		Labetalol Hydrochloride Injection	2366
		Labetalol Hydrochloride Tablets	2366
		Labetalol Injection	2366
		Labetalol Tablets	2366, 4456
		Lac	3866
		Lacidipine	236, 556, 2367
		Lacidipine Tablets	2369
		Lactated Ringer's and Dextrose Injection, Modified	3224

Lactates, Tests for	132	Lavender Oil	236, 3821
Lactic Acid	236, 2370	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i>	4546
Lactoflavin	3111	Lead Acetate	921
Lactoflavin Tablets	3112	Lead Acetate Cotton	921
Lactophenol	921	Lead Acetate Paper	963
Lactose	236, 557, 921, 2371	Lead Acetate Solution	922
Lactose, Anhydrous	2371	Lead Compounds, Tests for	132
Lactose Monohydrate	2371	Lead Dioxide	922
Lactulose	236, 2372, 4456	Lead, Limit Test for	139
Lactulose Oral Powder	2374	Lead Monoxide	922
Laevulose	915	Lead Nitrate	922
Lamivudine	236, 557, 2376	Lead Nitrate, 0.1 M	968
Lamivudine Oral Solution	2377	Lead Nitrate Solution	922
Lamivudine Tablets	2378	Lead Nitrate Stock Solution	922
Lamivudine and Tenofovir Tablets	2379	Lead(II) Nitrate	922
Lamivudine and Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate Tablets	2379	Lead Oxide	922
Lamivudine and Zidovudine Tablets	2381	Lead Standard Solution	965
Lamivudine, Nevirapine and Stavudine Dispersible Tablets	2382	Lead Standard Solution (1 ppm Pb)	965
Lamivudine, Nevirapine and Stavudine Tablets	2384	Lead Standard Solution (2 ppm Pb)	965
Lamivudine, Nevirapine and Zidovudine Paediatric Dispersible Tablets	2385	Lead Standard Solution (10 ppm Pb)	965
Lamotrigine	236, 558, 2387	Lead Standard Solution (20 ppm Pb)	965
Lamotrigine Dispersible Tablets	2388	Lead Standard Solution (100 ppm Pb)	965
Lamotrigine Prolonged-release Tablets	2389	Lead Standard Solution (0.1 per cent Pb)	965
Lamotrigine Sustained-release Tablets	2389	Lead Subacetate Solution	922
Lamotrigine Extended-release Tablets	2389	Lecithin	236, 2400
Lansoprazole	236, 558, 2390	Leflunomide	236, 2401
Lansoprazole Gastro-release Capsules	2391	Leflunomide Tablets	2402
Lansoprazole Capsules	2391	Legal Notices	v
Lanthanum Nitrate	921	Lemon Oil	236, 3822
Lanthanum Nitrate Solution	921	Lemon Grass Oil	236, 3821
Laryngotracheitis Vaccine, Live	4312	Letrozole	236, 559, 2403, 4457
Lapatinib Ditosylate	236, 559, 2393, 4456	Letrozole Tablets	2404
Lapatinib Tablets	2394	<i>L</i> -Leucine	922
Lasuna	745, 839, 3819	Leucovorin Calcium	1455
Latanoprost	236, 2395	Leucovorin Calcium Injection	1456
Latanoprost Eye Drops	2397	Levamisole Hydrochloride	236, 560, 2405, 4250
Latanoprost and Timilol Maleate Ophthalmic Solution	2398, 4456	Levamisole Hydrochloride Injection	4250
Latanoprost and Timilol Ophthalmic Solution	2398, 4456	Levamisole Hydrochloride Tablets	2407
Laung ka tail	3771	Levamisole Hydrochloride Veterinary Oral Solution	4251
Lavang	745, 3820	Levamisole Hydrochloride Veterinary Mixture	4251
		Levamisole Injection	4250
		Levamisole Veterinary Oral Solution	4251

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Levamisole Veterinary Mixture	4251	Lidocaine and Prilocaine Cream	2440
Levamisole Tablets	2407	Lidocaine Hydrochloride	2435
Levarterenol Bitartrate	2743	Lidocaine Gel	2436
Levarterenol Bitartrate Injection	2744	Lidocaine Hydrochloride and Adrenaline Bitartrate Injection	2438
Levetiracetam	236, 560, 2407, 4457	Lidocaine Hydrochloride and Dextrose Injection	2439
Levetiracetam Oral Solution	2409	Lidocaine Hydrochloride Gel	2436
Levetiracetam Prolonged-release Tablets	2410	Lidocaine Hydrochloride Injection	2437
Levetiracetam Tablets	2411	Lidocaine Hydrochloride Topical Solution	2437
Levocarnitine	4389, 4457	Lidocaine Injection	2437
Levocarnitine Tablets	4458	Lidocaine Oral Topical Solution	2435
Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride	2413	Light Kaolin	236, 2349, 4250
Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride Tablets	2414	Light Liquid Paraffin	242, 930, 2861
Levocetirizine Hydrochloride	236, 561, 2413	Light Liquid Petrolatum	2861
Levocetirizine Hydrochloride and Montelukast Sodium Tablets	2633, 4471	Light Magnesia	2488
Levocetirizine Tablets	2414	Light Magnesium Carbonate	237, 2485, 4254
Levodopa	236, 561, 2415	Light Magnesium Oxide	237, 923, 2488
Levodopa and Carbidopa Tablets	2416, 4459	Light Mineral Oil	2861
Levodopa and Carbidopa Orally Disintegrating Tablets	1481	Light Petroleum (Boiling Range 30° to 160°)	931
Levodopa and Carbidopa Prolonged-release Tablets	2419	Lignocaine	237, 563, 2434
Levodopa Capsules	2417	Lignocaine and Adrenaline Injection	2438
Levodopa Tablets	2418	Lignocaine and Dextrose Injection	2439
Levodropropizine	236, 2421	Lignocaine and Prilocaine Cream	2440
Levofloxacin Hemihydrate	237, 562, 2422, 4252, 4459	Lignocaine Gel	2436
Levofloxacin Infusion	2423	Lignocaine Hydrochloride	237, 564, 2435, 4252
Levofloxacin Injection	2424	Lignocaine Hydrochloride and Adrenaline Bitartrate Injection	2438
Levofloxacin Oral Solution	2425	Lignocaine Hydrochloride and Dextrose Injection	2439
Levofloxacin Tablets	2426	Lignocaine Hydrochloride Gel	2436
Levonorgestrel	237, 562, 2427	Lignocaine Hydrochloride Injection	2437
Levonorgestrel Tablets	2428, 4459	Lignocaine Hydrochloride Topical Solution	2437
Levonorgestrel and Ethinyloestradiol Tablets	2429, 4460	Lignocaine Injection	2437, 4252
Levosaltbutamol Hydrochloride	237, 2430	Lignocaine Oral Topical Solution	2435
Levosaltbutamol Hydrochloride Inhalation Solution	2431	Lime Oil	237, 3823
Levosaltbutamol Inhalation Solution	2431	Limes Flocculation (Lf)	71
Levosaltbutamol Sulphate	237, 563, 2433	Limits, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157
Levothyroxine Sodium	3370	Limit Tests	137
Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets	3371	Limit Test for Fluorides	170
Levothyroxine Tablets	3371	Lincomycin Capsules	2443
Lidocaine	2434	Lincomycin Hydrochloride	237, 564, 2441, 4252
Lidocaine and Adrenaline Injection	2438	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Capsules	2443
Lidocaine and Dextrose Injection	2439	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Premix	4252
		Lincomycin Premix	4252

Lindane	237, 565, 2446	Litmus Paper, Blue	963
Linezolid	237, 565, 2443	Litmus Paper, Red	963
Linezolid Tablets	2445	Litmus Solution	960
Linoleic Acid	922	Live Yellow Fever Vaccine	3714
Linolenic Acid	922	Live Bacterial Vaccine, Veterinary Vaccines	4171
Lint	2446	Lodh	3823
Lint, Absorbent	2446	Lodhra	746, 840, 3823
Lint, Cotton	2446	Lomustine	237, 566, 2451
Lint, Unmedicated	2446	Lomustine Capsules	2452
Liposomal Preparations	1109	Long Pepper	3845
Liposomal Injectable Preparations	1109	Loperamide Capsules	2454
Liquefied Phenol	931	Loperamide Hydrochloride	237, 567, 2453
Liquid Chromatography	196	Loperamide Hydrochloride Capsules	2454
Liquid Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry	281	Loperamide Hydrochloride Tablets	2455
Liquid/HPTLC/Gas Chromatograms of Herbs	767	Loperamide Tablets	2455
Liquid Maltitol	237, 2496	Lopinavir	237, 567, 2456
Liquid Paraffin	242, 930, 2860	Lopinavir and Ritonavir Capsules	2457
Liquid Paraffin Emulsion	2861	Lopinavir and Ritonavir Tablets	2459, 4460
Liquid Paraffin Oral Emulsion	2861	Loratadine	4389, 4461
Liquid Petrolatum	2860	Loratadine Tablets	4462
Liquorice Root	3882	Lorazepam	237, 568, 2461
Lisinopril	237, 566, 2447	Lorazepam Injection	2462
Lisinopril Tablets	2448	Lorazepam Tablets	2463
Litharge	922	Lorcaserin Hydrochloride	237, 568, 2465
Lithium	922	Lorcaserin Hydrochloride Hemihydrate	237, 2464, 4464
Lithium and Sodium Molybdophosphotungstate Solution	922	Lorcaserin Hydrochloride Tablets	2465
Lithium Antimony Thiomalate	237, 4253	Lorcaserin Tablets	2465
Lithium Antimony Thiomalate Injection	4254	Losartan Potassium	237, 569, 2467, 4464
Lithium Carbonate	237, 2449	Losartan Potassium Tablets	2468
Lithium Carbonate Prolonged-release Tablets	2450	Losartan Potassium and Amlodipine Tablets	2469
Lithium Carbonate Tablets	2450	Losartan Potassium and Amlodipine Besylate Tablets	2469
Lithium Chloride	922	Losartan Potassium and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	2470
Lithium Hydroxide	922	Losartan Tablets	2468
Lithium Methoxide, 0.1 M	968	Loss on Drying	208
Lithium Perchlorate	922	Loss in Ignition	209
Lithium Perchlorate, 0.1 M	922	Lotions	4411
Lithium Solution AAS	175	Lovastatin	4389, 4464
Lithium Solution FP	177	Lovastatin Tablets	4465
Lithium Sulphate	922	Lowenstein-Jensen Medium	35
Litmus	960	Lowenstein-Jensen Solution	35
Litmus Paper	963	Lubiprostone	237, 569, 2471
		Lynoestrenol	237, 2472

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Lynestrenol	2472	Magnesium Sulphate, 0.05 M	969
Lysate	29	Magnesium Sulphate Heptahydrate Injection	2491
Lysol	1705	Magnesium Sulphate Injection	2491
M		Magnesium Sulphate Solution, Ammonical	923
		Magnesium Trisilicate	237, 2491
		Magnesium Uranyl Acetate Solution	923
		Magneson	957
		Mahabala	3748
		Maidenhair Tree	3785
		Maintenance, Identification, Preservation and Disposal of Microorganisms	83
		Malachite Green G	957
		Malachite Green Solution	957
		Maleic Acid	237, 923, 2492
		Malic Acid	237, 2493
		Mallein Purified Protein Derivative	4367
		Malonic Acid Mononitrile	905
		Malt Extract	237, 3824
		Maltitol	237, 2494
		Maltitol, Liquid	237, 2496
		Maltodextrin	237, 2497
		Mammalian Cell Lines	3953
		Mandarin Oil	841, 3825
		Mandelic Acid	923
MacConkey Agar Medium	47	Mandukaparni	746, 842, 3826
MacConkey Broth Medium	47	Mandukaparni Dry Extract	747, 843, 3827
Macrogol 300	934	Manganese Standard Solution (100 ppm Mn)	965
Macrogol 400	934	Manganese Sulphate	923
Macrogol 600	934	Manganese(II) Sulphate	923
Macrogol 1000	934	Mangifera indica	3736
Macrogol 1500	243, 2955	Mango	3736
Macrogol 4000	243, 2955	Manjistha	747, 844, 3828
Macrogol 6000	243, 2956	Mannitol	237, 570, 923, 2498
Macrogol 20,000	243	Mannitol Injection	2499
Macrogol 20,000 2-Nitroterephthalate	934	Mannitol Intravenous Infusion	2499
Magaldrate	237, 2479	D-Mannitol	2498
Magaldrate Oral Suspension	2480	Mannitol Salt Agar Medium	48
Magaldrate Suspension	2480	Mannose	923
Magaldrate Tablets	2481	D-Mannose	923
Magaldrate and Simethicone Chewable Tablets	2481	Manufacture of Drug Products, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155
Magaldrate and Simethicone Oral Suspension	2483, 4467	Marbofloxacin	237, 4255
Magenta, Basic	922	Marbofloxacin Injection	4256
Magenta Reagent, Decolorised	923		
Magenta Solution, Decolorised	823		
Magnesium	923		
Magnesium Acetate	923		
Magnesium Carbonate, Heavy	237, 2484		
Magnesium Carbonate, Light	237, 2485, 4254		
Magnesium Chloride	237, 923, 2486		
Magnesium Hydroxide	237, 2486		
Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture	2487		
Magnesium Hydroxide Oral Suspension	2487		
Magnesium Hypophosphite	237, 4254		
Magnesium Nitrate	923		
Magnesium Nitrate Solution	923		
Magnesium Oxide, Heavy	237, 923, 2488		
Magnesium Oxide, Light	237, 923, 2488		
Magnesium Perchlorate	923		
Magnesium Salts, Test for	132		
Magnesium Stearate	237, 2489		
Magnesium Sulphate	237, 923, 2491, 4255		

Marek's Disease Vaccine, Live	4348	Meloxicam	238, 574, 2516
Maricha	748, 845, 3829	Meloxicam Injection	4257
Mass Spectrometry	280	Meloxicam Oral Suspension	2517
Mass Spectrometry, Inductively Coupled Plasma	287	Melphalan	238, 2518
Mayer's Reagent	937	Melphalan Injection	2519
Meanings of Terms, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154	Melphalan Tablets	2520, 4467
Measles and Rubella Vaccine (Live)	3648	Melting Range or Temperature	209
Measles Vaccine (Live)	3649	Memantine Hydrochloride	238, 574, 2520, 4467
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine (Live)	3650	Memantine Hydrochloride Tablets	2522, 4467
Measurement of radioactivity	4080	Memantine Tablets	2522, 4467
Mebendazole	238, 570, 2500	Meningococcal A Conjugate Vaccine	3652
Mebendazole Tablets	2501	Meningococcal Conjugate Vaccine, Group A	3652
Mebeverine Hydrochloride	238, 571, 2502	Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine	3656
Mebeverine Hydrochloride Tablets	2503	Meningococcal Polysaccharide A and C Vaccine	3659
Mebeverine Tablets	2503	Menotropin	2524
Meclizine Dihydrochloride	2503	Menotropin for Injection	2526, 4467
Meclizine Hydrochloride	238, 571, 2503	Menopausal Gonadotropin, Human	2524
Meclizine Hydrochloride Tablets	2504	Mentha	3830
Meclizine Tablets	2504	Mentha Oil	238, 3830
Meclofenamic Acid	238, 572, 4257	Mentha Arvensis Oil	238, 3830
Meclozine Dihydrochloride	2503	(±)- <i>p</i> -Menthan-3-ol	923
Meclozine Hydrochloride	2503	Menthol	238, 575, 923, 2528
Meclozine Hydrochloride Tablets	2504	Menthol and Benzoin Inhalation	2529
Meclozine Tablets	2504	Menthyl Acetate	923
Mecobalamin	2561	Meperidine Hydrochloride	2891
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate	238, 2505	Meperidine Hydrochloride Injection	2892
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection	2506	Meperidine Hydrochloride Tablets	2893
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Tablets	2507	Mephentermine Injection	2530
Medroxyprogesterone Injection	2506	Mephentermine Sulphate	238, 2529
Medroxyprogesterone Tablets	2507	Mephentermine Sulphate Injection	2530
Mefenamic Acid	238, 572, 2508	Mepyramine Injection	2530, 4259
Mefenamic Acid Capsules	2510	Mepyramine Maleate	238, 575, 2530, 4259
Mefenamic Acid and Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Tablets	2511	Mepyramine Maleate Injection	4259
Mefloquine Hydrochloride	238, 573, 2512, 4467	Mepyramine Maleate Tablets	2531
Mefloquine Hydrochloride Tablets	2514	Mepyramine Tablets	2531
Mefloquine Tablets	2514	Mercaptoacetic Acid	951
Megestrol Acetate	238, 573, 2515	Mercaptoacetate Acid Sodium Salt	947
Megestrol Acetate Tablets	2516	2-Mercaptoethanol	923
Megestrol Tablets	2516	Mercaptopurine	238, 2532
Meglumine	926	Mercaptopurine Tablets	2533
Mehndi	4546	2-Mercapto-1-methylimidazole	951
		Mercuric Acetate	923

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Mercuric Acetate Solution	924	Metanil Yellow	960
Mercuric Ammonium Thiocyanate Solution	894	Metanil Yellow Solution	960
Mercuric Bromide	924	Metaphosphoric-Acetic Acids Solution	924
Mercuric Bromide Solution, Ethanolic	924	Metaphosphoric Acid	924
Mercuric Chloride	924	<i>N</i> -Methylmethanamine	908
Mercuric Chloride, 0.2 M	924	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride	238, 2569
Mercuric Chloride Paper	963	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-release Tablets	2570
Mercuric Chloride Solution	924	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets	2570
Mercuric Nitrate	924	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Sustained-release Tablets	2570
Mercuric Nitrate, 0.02 M	969	Methyl <i>N</i> -tosy-L-argininate hydrochloride	952
Mercuric Nitrate Solution	924	Methylpentoses	333
Mercuric Oxide, Nitrogen-free	924	5-Methylpyrimidine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	952
Mercuric Oxide, Yellow	924	Metformin Hydrochloride	238, 577, 2544
Mercuric Sulphate	924	Metformin Hydrochloride and Glibenclamide Tablets	2172, 4449
Mercuric Sulphate Solution	924	Metformin Hydrochloride and Pioglitazone Tablets	2934
Mercury	924	Metformin Hydrochloride and Repaglinide Tablets	3104, 4492
Mercury Compounds, Tests for	132	Metformin Hydrochloride Extended-release Tablets	2546
Mercury(II) Acetate	923	Metformin Hydrochloride Oral Solution	2545
Mercury(II) Bromide	924	Metformin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets	2546, 4468
Mercury(II) Chloride	924	Metformin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release and Glimepiride Tablets	2546, 4468
Mercury(II) Nitrate	924	Metformin Hydrochloride Sustained-release Tablets	2546
Mercury(II) Oxide, Yellow	924	Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets	2548
Mercury Standard Solution (100 ppm Hg)	965	Metformin Oral Solution	2545
Mercury(II) Sulphate	924	Metformin Tablets	2548
Meropenem	238, 576, 2533	Methadone	577
Meropenem Injection	2535	Methadone Hydrochloride	238, 2548
Mesalamine	238, 2536	Methadone Hydrochloride Injection	2550
Mesalamine Prolonged-release Tablets	2538	Methadone Hydrochloride Oral Concentrate	2551
Mesalazine	238, 2536	Methadone Hydrochloride Oral Solution	2551
Mesalazine Prolonged-release Tablets	2538, 4468	Methadone Hydrochloride Linctus	2550
Mesna	238, 2541, 4468	Methadone Hydrochloride Tablets	2551
Mestranol	238, 2542	Methadone Injection	2550, 4465
Mesua ferrea	3835	Methadone Linctus	2550
Metacresol Purple	960	Methadone Oral Solution	2551
Metadoxine	238, 576, 2543, 4468	Methadone Tablets	2551
(¹³¹ I) Meta-Iodobenzyl Guanidine Injection for Diagnostic Use	4107		
(¹³¹ I) Meta-Iodobenzyl Guanidine Injection for Therapeutic Use	4108		
Metal Containers	1058		
Metalphthalein	960		
Metamizole Sodium Monohydrate	1247		

Methamphetamine hydrochloride	925	Methyl Caproate	925
<i>p</i> -Methane-3-ol	923	Methylcellulose	238, 925, 2560
Methanesulphonic Acid	924	Methylcellulose (4000 cps)	925
Methanesulphonic Acid, 2 M Methanolic	924	Methyl Chloroform	953
Methanesulphonic Acid, sodium salt	945	Methylcobalamin	238, 579, 2561, 4468
Methanol	924	Methylcobalamin and Folic Acid Tablets	2122, 4448
Methanol, Acidified	924	Methylcobalamin and Pregabalin Capsules	2992
Methanol, Aldehyde-free	925	Methyl Cyanide	890
Methanol, Anhydrous	925	Methyl <i>n</i> -Decanoate	925
Methanol, Dehydrated	925	Methyl Dodecanoate	926
Methanolic Ammonia, xM	893	Methyldopa	238, 580, 2562
Methanolic Hydrochloric Acid, xM	917	Methyldopa and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	2564, 4468
Methanolic Hydrochloride Acid, 0.5 M	968	Methyldopa Tablets	2563
Methanolic Methanesulphonic Acid, 2 M	924	Methylene Blue	960
Methanolic Anisaldehyde Solution	896	Methylene Blue Solution	960
Methanolic Potassium Bicarbonate Solution, Saturated	935	Methylene Chloride	906
Methanolic Silver Nitrate Solution	942	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	899
Methanolic Sulphuric Acid x per cent	949	Methyl Hexadecanoate	926
Methanolic Sulphuric Acid, x M	949	Methyl Hydroxybenzoate	2568
Methenamine	925	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	926
Methi	748, 846, 3831	Methyl Laurate	923
Methimazole	951	Methyl Myristate	926
Methocarbamol	238, 578, 2552	Methyl Orange	960
Methocarbamol Tablets	2553	Methyl Orange Solution	960
Methodologies of Amino Acid Analysis: General Principal	79	Methyl Orange-Xylene Cyanol FF Solution	960
Methotrexate	238, 578, 2554	Methyl Palmitate	926
Methotrexate Injection	2555	Methyl Red	960
Methotrexate Tablets	2557	Methyl Red-Methylene Blue Solution	960
Methoxamine Hydrochloride	238, 579, 2558	Methyl Red Mixed Solution	960
Methoxamine Hydrochloride Injection	2559	Methyl Red Solution	960
Methoxamine Injection	2559	Methyl Salicylate	239, 926, 2577
4-Methoxybenzaldehyde	896	Methyl Salicylate Ointment	2577
Methoxyethanol	925	Methyl Salicylate Ointment, Strong	2577
2-Methoxyethanol	925	Methyl Stearate	926
Methoxyl, Assay for	145	Methyl Tetradecanoate	926
1-(2'-Methoxyphenylazo)-2-naphthol	962	Methyl Thymol Blue	961
Methoxyphenylacetic Acid	925	Methylaminophenol Sulphate	925
Methoxyphenylacetic Acid Reagent	925	4-Methylaminophenol Sulphate	925
Methyl Acetate	925	Methylaminophenol Sulphite Reagent	925
Methyl Alcohol	924	Methylaminophenol with Sulphite Solution	925
		Methylamphetamine Hydrochloride	925
		Methylated Spirit, Industrial	920, 2559

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Methylatropine Nitrate	1296	Metoclopramide Tablets	2580
Methylbenzene	952	Metol	925
2-Methylbenzenesulphonamide	952	Metolazone	239, 2581
4-Methylbenzenesulphonamide	952	Metolazone Tablets	2582
4-Methylbenzenesulphonic acid	952	Metoprolol	582
3-Methylbenzothiazolin-2-one Hydrazone Hydrochloride	925	Metoprolol Injection	2589
4,4'-Methylenebis- <i>N-N</i> -dimethylaniline	926	Metoprolol Succinate	239, 583, 2583
Methylenebisacrylamide	960	Metoprolol Succinate Extended-release Tablets	2584
Methylergometrine Injection	2566, 4259	Metoprolol Succinate Prolonged-release Tablets	2584
Methylergometrine Maleate	238, 2565	Metoprolol Succinate Prolonged-release and Amlodipine Tablets	2585, 4469
Methylergometrine Maleate Injection	2566	Metoprolol Succinate Prolonged-release and Amlodipine Besilate Tablets	2585, 4469
Methylergometrine Maleate Tablets	2567	Metoprolol Succinate Prolonged-release and Amlodipine Besylate Tablets	2585, 4469
Methylergometrine Tablets	2567	Metoprolol Succinate Sustained-release Tablets	2584
Methylergonovine Injection	2566	Metoprolol Tablets	2590
Methylergonovine Maleate	2565	Metoprolol Tartrate	239, 2587
Methylergonovine Maleate Injection	2566	Metoprolol Tartrate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	2591
Methylergonovine Maleate Tablets	2567	Metoprolol Tartrate Injection	2589
Methylergonovine Tablets	2567	Metoprolol Tartrate Tablets	2590
<i>N</i> -Methylglucamine	926	Metronidazole	239, 583, 2593
2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole	926	Metronidazole Benzoate	239, 2594
Methylparaben	238, 580, 2568	Metronidazole Benzoate Oral Suspension	2597
<i>N</i> -Methylpiperazine	926	Metronidazole Gel	2596
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	926	Metronidazole Injection	2595, 4469
4-Methylpentan-2-one	926	Metronidazole for Injection	2597
Methylprednisolone	239, 581, 2572	Metronidazole Intravenous Infusion	2595
Methylprednisolone Acetate	239, 581, 2575, 4259, 4468	Metronidazole Sterile Suspension	2597, 4469
Methylprednisolone Acetate Injection	2576, 4259	Metronidazole Tablets	2598, 4469
Methylprednisolone Tablets	2573	Mewri	3838
3-Methyl-4-nitro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-pyrazolone	933	Mexiletine Capsules	2600
2-Methyl-1-propanol	920	Mexiletine Hydrochloride	239, 2599
2-Methylpropan-1-ol	920	Mexiletine Hydrochloride Capsules	2600
2-Methyl-2-propanol	926	Mexiletine Hydrochloride Injection	2602
2-Methylpropan-2-ol	926	Mexiletine Injection	2602
2-Methylpropanol	920	Mianserin Hydrochloride	239, 584, 2602
5-Methylresorcinol	929	Mianserin Hydrochloride Tablets	2604
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride	239, 582, 2578	Mianserin Tablets	2604
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride Injection	2549	Miconazole	239, 2605
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride Syrup	2580, 4468	Miconazole Cream	2607, 4469
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride Tablets	2580	Miconazole Nitrate	239, 584, 2606
Metoclopramide Injection	2579	Miconazole Nitrate Cream	2607
Metoclopramide Syrup	2580, 4468		

Miconazole Pessaries	2608	Mixed Gas-gangrene Antitoxin	3620
Miconazole Nitrate Pessaries	2608	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 4.0	888
Miconazole Tablets	2608	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 5.5	888
Miconazole Nitrate Vaginal Tablets	2608	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8	888
Microbial Contamination in Nonsterile Products	38	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8, 0.2 M	889
Microbiological Assay of Antibiotics	50	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0	889
Microbiological Assay of Calcium Pantothenate	109	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0 with Azide	889
Microbiological Assay of Vitamin B ₁₂ Activity	111	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0, 0.067 M	889
Microbiological Quality of Non Sterile Pharmaceutical Substances and Non Sterile Doses Forms, Acceptance Criteria for	49	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0, 0.1 M	889
Microbiological Quality of Herbal Medicinal Products for Oral Use, Acceptance Criteria for	50	Mixed Phosphate Buffer pH 7.5, 0.33 M	889
Microcrystalline Cellulose	239, 901, 2609	Mixture of o-, m- and p-isomers	955
Microcrystalline Cellulose and Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium	2609	Modafinil	4389, 4469
Microcrystalline Wax	239, 2610	Modafinil Tablets	4470
Midazolam	239, 585, 2611	Modified Compound Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection	3224
Midazolam Injection	2612	Modified Compound Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	3224
Midazolam Oral Solution	2613	Modified-release Granules	1092
Mifepristone	239, 2614	Modified Lactated Ringer's and Dextrose Injection	3224
Mifepristone Tablets	2615	Modified Potassium Cupritartrate Solution	905
Milk of Magnesia	2487	Modified Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution	937
Milk Sugar	2371	Modified-release Tablets	1120
Milk Thistle	749, 847, 3832	Moexipril Hydrochloride	239, 586, 2624
Milk Thistle Dry Extract	749, 848, 3833	Molar Solutions	965
Millon's Reagent	924	Molybdenum(VI) Oxide	926
Mineral Oil, Light	2861	Molybdenum Trioxide	926
Mineral Oil, White	2860	Molybdcic Oxide	926
Mineral salt solution	35	Mometasone Aqueous Nasal Spray	2626
Minoxidil	239, 586, 2615	Mometasone Furoate	239, 587, 2624
Minoxidil Tablets	2616	Mometasone Furoate Cream	2626
Mirch	750, 3834	Mometasone Furoate Ointment	2627
Mirtazapine	239, 2617	Mometasone Cream	2626
Mirtazapine Tablets	2618	Mometasone Ointment	2627
Miscroscopy, Particle Size by	318	Monobasic Ammonium Phosphate	894
Misoprostol	239, 2619	Monobasic Potassium Citrate	936
Misoprostol Tablets	2620	Monobasic Potassium Phosphate	936
Mithaneem	4548	Monobasic Sodium Phosphate	247, 946, 3232
Mitiglinide Calcium Dihydrate	239, 585, 2621	Monobasic Sodium Phosphate, Dihydrate	946
Mitomycin	239, 2622	Monoclonal Antibodies	3951
Mitomycin Injection	2623	Monocyte Activation Test	107
Mixed Barbitone Buffer pH 8.6	887	Monoethanolamine	1995
		Monographs (A to M)	1123, 4409
		Monographs (N to Z)	2673, 4409

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144;
Volume 4: xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Monographs, Introduction	xxiv	Moxidectin	239, 588, 4262
Monographs, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155	Moxidectin Injection	4264
Monographs, General, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155	Moxifloxacin Eye Drops	2640
Monographs, Individual, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155	Moxifloxacin Hydrochloride	239, 2639
Monographs upgraded	xxvii	Mucuna pruriens	3815
Monosodium Orthophosphate	946	Mulethi	3882
Monostearin	2185	Multicomponent Vaccine, Veterinary Vaccines	4171
Monosulfiram	239, 4259	Multicomponent Clostridium Vaccine, Inactivated	4328
Monosulfiram Soap	4260	Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type I	2641
Monosulfiram Solution	4261	Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type II	2643
Monothioglycerol	239, 2628	Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type III	2644
Montelukast Sodium and Levocetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets	2633, 4471	Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type IV	2645
Montelukast Granules	2629	Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type V	2646
Montelukast Sodium Granules	2629	Multiple Electrolytes Injection Type VI	2648
Montelukast Sodium	239, 587, 2628	Mumps Vaccine (Live)	3661
Montelukast Sodium Tablets	2631	Mupirocin	239, 588, 2650
Montelukast Tablets	2631	Mupirocin Ointment	2651
Moongphali ka tail	3739	<i>Murraya Koenigii</i>	4548
Mordant Black II	959	Mustine Hydrochloride	239, 2652
Mordant Black II Mixture	959	Mustine Hydrochloride Injection	2652
Mordant Black II Solution	959	Mustine Injection	2652
Mordant Black 17	958	Mycophenolate Mofetil	239, 589, 2653
Mordant Red B	956	Mycophenolate Mofetil Capsules	2654, 4472
Morinda	3839	Mycophenolate Mofetil Oral Suspension	2655
Morinda Citrifolia	3839	Mycophenolate Mofetil Tablets	2656, 4472
Moringa oleifera	3850, 3851	<i>myo</i> -Inositol	235, 4243
Morphine Hydrochloride	239, 926	Myristic Acid	239, 926, 2657
Morphine and Atropine Injection	2635	N	
Morphine Injection	2636, 4262	Nabumetone	239, 589, 2679
Morphine Sulphate	2634, 4261	Nabumetone Tablets	2680
Morphine Sulphate and Atropine Sulphate Injection	2635	Nadifloxacin	239, 2681, 4472
Morphine Sulphate Injection	2636	Nadifloxacin Cream	2681
Morphine Sulphate Tablets	2637	Nadifloxacin Gel	2682
Morphine Tablets	2637	Nagakesar	750, 849, 3835
Mosapride Citrate Dihydrate	239, 2638	Nalidixic Acid	239, 590, 2683
Mosapride Citrate Tablets	2638	Nalidixic Acid Tablets	2684
Moulded Pessaries	1117	Nalorphine Hydrochloride	240, 2684
Moulded Suppositories	1117	Nalorphine Hydrochloride Injection	2685
Mouth Dissolving Tablets	1121	Nalorphine Injection	2685
Moving Boundary Electrophoresis	189	Naloxone Hydrochloride	240, 590, 2686, 4472

Naloxone Hydrochloride Dihydrate	2686	Naphthorecorcinol	926
Naloxone Hydrochloride Injection	2687	α -Naphthylamine	927
Naloxone Injection	2687	1-Naphthylamine	927
Naltrexone Hydrochloride	240, 591, 2688	<i>N</i> -(1-Naphthyl)ethane-1,2-diammonium Dichloride	927
Naltrexone Hydrochloride Tablets	2690	<i>N</i> -(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine Dihydrochloride	927
Naltrexone Tablets	2690	Naproxcinod	240, 2694
Name, General Notices	11, 1077, 2667, 4153	Naproxen	240, 593, 2695, 4472
Names, Symbols and Atomic Weights of Elements	1063	Naproxen Oral Suspension	2697
Atomic and Molecular Weights, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156	Naproxen Suppositories	2697
Nandrolone Decanoate	240, 591, 2691	Naproxen Extended-release Tablets	2698
Nandrolone Decanoate Injection	2691	Naproxen Prolonged-release Tablets	2698
Nandrolone Laurate	240, 592, 4264	Naproxen Sustained-release Tablets	2698
Nandrolone Laurate Injection	4265	Naproxen Tablets	2699
Nandrolone Phenpropionate	240, 2692	Narangi ka tail	3870
Nandrolone Phenylpropionate	240, 592, 2692	Narcotine	2756
Nandrolone Phenylpropionate Injection	2693	Narcotine Linctus	2757
Naphazoline Nitrate	240, 2693	Nariyal ka tail	3772
Naphthalene	926	Nasal Drops, Solutions and Sprays	1110
1,3-Naphthalenediol	926	Nasal Powders	1110
Naphthalene-1,3-diol	926	Nasal Preparations	1110
Naphthalene-2,7-diol	926	Natamycin	240, 2699
Naphthalenediol Reagent	926	Natamycin Ophthalmic Suspension	2700, 4472
Naphthalenediol Reagent Solution	926	Near-Infrared Spectrophotometry	180, 276
Naphthalenediol Solution	926	Nebivolol Hydrochloride	240, 593, 2701
Naphtharson	927	Nebivolol Hydrochloride Tablets	2702
Naphtharson Solution	927	Nebivolol Tablets	2702
(1-(2-Naphtholazo-3,6-disulphonic acid)-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, Disodium Salt	959	Neem	751, 3837
α -Naphthol	927	Negligible, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
β -Naphthol	927	Nelfinavir Mesylate	240, 594, 2702
1-Naphthol	927	Nelfinavir Mesylate Oral Powder	2703
1-Naphthol Solution	927	Nelfinavir Mesylate Tablets	2704
1-Naphthol Solution, Dilute	927	Nelfinavir Tablets	2704
2-Naphthol	927	Neomycin Eye Drops	2707
2-Naphthol Solution	927	Neomycin Eye Ointment	2708
Naphtholbenzein	927	Neomycin Sulphate	240, 2706, 4266
1-Naphtholbenzein	927, 961	Neomycin Sulphate Eye Drops	2707
α -Naphtholbenzein	961	Neomycin Sulphate Eye Ointment	2708
α -Naphtholbenzein Solution	961	Neostigmine Bromide	240, 2709
1-Naphtholbenzein Solution	961	Neostigmine Bromide Tablets	2709
α -Naphtholphthalein	927	Neostigmine Injection	2711
		Neostigmine Tablets	2709
		Neostigmine Methylsulphate	240, 594, 2710

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Neostigmine Methylsulphate Injection	2711	Nicoumalone	240, 597, 2727
Neotame	240, 2712	Nicoumalone Tablets	2728
Nessler Cylinders	21	Nifedipine	240, 598, 2729
Nessler's Reagent	937	Nifedipine Capsules	2730
Netmeg Oil	852, 3840	Nifedipine Extended-release Tablets	2733
Netilmicin Injection	2714	Nifedipine Prolonged-release Capsules	2731
Netilmicin Sulphate	240, 2713	Nifedipine Prolonged-release Tablets	2733
Netilmicin Sulphate Injection	2714	Nifedipine Sustained-release Tablets	2733
Neurovirulence (NVT) for Live Viral Vaccines, Test for	345	Nifedipine Tablets	2734
Neurovirulence (NVT) for Oral Poliomyelitis Vaccine (OPV), Test for	345	Nilgiri Oil	3783
Neutral Insulin	4004	Nikethamide	240, 598, 2735
Neutral Insulin Injection	4004	Nikethamide Injection	2736
Neutral Red	961	Nile Blue A	961
Neutral Red Solution	961	Nile Blue A Solution	961
Neutralised Phthalate Buffer pH 4.2 to 5.8	885	Nimbu ghas tail	3821
Nevirapine	240, 595, 2714	Nimbu ka tail	3822, 3823
Nevirapine Oral Suspension	2715	Nimodipine	4389, 4392, 4473
Nevirapine Tablets	2716	Nimodipine Tablets	4474
Newcastle Disease Vaccine, Inactivated	4351	Ninhydrin	927
Newcastle Disease Vaccine, Live (Lentogenic strain)	4352	Ninhydrin and Stannous Chloride Reagent	927
Niacin	2726	Ninhydrin Reagent	927
Niacin Tablets	2727	Ninhydrin Solution	927
Niacinamide	595, 2724	Ninhydrin Solution, Ethanolic	927
Niacinamide Tablets	2725	Ninhydrin-Stannous Chloride Solution	927
Nicardipine	596	Nirgundi	751, 850, 3838
Nicardipine Hydrochloride	240, 2717	Nirmali	3734
Nickel Standard Solution (10 ppm Ni)	965	Nisinda	3838
Nickel Sulphate	927	Nitofural	2740
Nickel(II) Sulphate	927	Nitranilic Acid	927
Niclosamide	240, 596, 2719, 4266	Nitranilic Acid Solution	927
Niclosamide Anhydrous	2719	Nitrate-free Water	955
Niclosamide Dispersible Powder for Veterinary Use	4266	Nitrate Standard Solution (2 ppm NO ₃)	965
Niclosamide Tablets	2720	Nitrate Standard Solution (100 ppm NO ₃)	965
Niclosamide Veterinary Oral Powder	4266	Nitrates, Tests for	132
Nicorandil	240, 2721	Nitrazepam	240, 599, 2737
Nicorandil Prolonged-release Tablets	2722	Nitrazepam Tablets	2738
Nicorandil Tablets	2723	Nitric Acid	927
Nicotinamide	240, 595, 2724, 4472	Nitric Acid, 1 M	969
Nicotinamide Tablets	2725, 4472	Nitric Acid, Dilute	928
Nicotinic Acid	240, 597, 2726, 4472	Nitric Acid, Fuming	928
Nicotinic Acid Tablets	2727, 4473	Nitric Acid, x M	928
		Nitric Oxide	928

Nitrite Standard Solution (20 ppm NO ₂)	965	Nitrous Oxide	240, 929, 2741
Nitrite Titration, Assay for	147	Nitrous Oxide, Assay of	240
Nitrites, Tests for	132	Nitro-vanado-molybdic	929
4-Nitroaniline	928	Nitroxynil	240, 600, 4266
<i>p</i> -Nitroaniline	928	Nitroxynil Injection	4267
Nitroaniline Solution, Diazotised	928	Non-Biological Veterinary Monographs	4177
2-Nitrobenzaldehyde	928	Nonadecanoic Acid	929
<i>o</i> -Nitrobenzaldehyde	928	Nonan-5-one	929
Nitrobenzene	928	Noni	752, 851, 3839
4-Nitrobenzoyl Chloride	928	Noradrenaline Acid Tartrate	929, 2743
<i>p</i> -Nitrobenzoyl Chloride	928	Noradrenaline Acid Tartrate Injection	2744
4-Nitrobenzoyl Bromide	928	Noradrenaline Bitartrate	240, 2743
<i>p</i> -Nitrobenzoyl Bromide	928	Noradrenaline Bitartrate Injection	2744
4-Nitrobenzyl Chloride	928	Noradrenaline Concentrate, Sterile	2744
<i>p</i> -Nitrobenzyl Chloride	928	Noradrenaline-free Adrenaline Acid Tartrate	891
4-Nitrobenzyl Chloride Solution	928	Noradrenaline-free Adrenaline Bitartrate	891
4-(4-Nitrobenzyl)pyridine	928	Noradrenaline Injection	2744
Nitrofurantoin	240, 2739	Norepinephrine Bitartrate	2743
Nitrofurantoin Tablets	2740	Norepinephrine Bitartrate Injection	2744
Nitrofurazone	240, 599, 2740	Norethindrone	2745
Nitrogen	928	Norethindrone Tablets	2746
Nitrogen, Assay for	145	Norethindrone and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets	2747
Nitrogen for Chromatography	928	Norethisterone	240, 600, 2745
Nitrogen-free Mercuric Oxide	924	Norethisterone Tablets	2746
Nitrogen-free Sulphuric Acid	949	Norethisterone and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets	2747
Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide detector tube	21	Norethisterone Acetate and Estradiol Tablets	1985
Nitrogen Mustard	2652	Norfloxacin	240, 601, 2748, 4475
Nitrogen, Oxygen-free	928	Norfloxacin Eye Drops	2749
Nitroglycerin, Diluted	2186	Norfloxacin Tablets	2750
Nitroglycerin Injection	2741	Norgestimate	240, 2751
Nitroglycerin Tablets	2187	Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets	2751
Nitromethane	928	Norgestimate and Ethinyl Oestradiol Tablets	2751
4-(<i>p</i> -Nitrophenylazo)resorcinol	957	Norgestrel	240, 2753
4-Nitrophenyl Disodium Orthophosphate	928	Norgestrel and Ethinyloestradiol Tablets	2753
4-Nitrophenyl Disodium Phosphate	928	Normal Human Immunoglobulin	919
Nitrophenyl Phosphate Solution	928	Normal Immunoglobulin	3926
3-Nitrosalicylic acid	928	Normal Serum Reagent	929
5-Nitrosalicylic acid	928	Nortriptyline	601
Nitroso R Salt	928	Nortriptyline Hydrochloride	240, 2754
1-Nitroso-2-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic Acid		Nortriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets	2755
Disodium Salt	928	Nortriptyline Tablets	2755
2-Nitroterephthalate	934	Noscapine	241, 602, 2756, 4475

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Noscapine Hydrochloride	929	Official Standards, General Notices	11, 1077, 2667, 4153
Noscapine Linctus	2557	Ofloxacin	241, 603, 2767
Notices	v	Ofloxacin and Ornidazole Tablets	2770, 4475
Notice, Veterinary Monographs	4159	Ofloxacin Infusion	2768
Novobiocin Sodium	241, 2758	Ofloxacin Ophthalmic Solution	2768, 4475
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectrometry	268	Ofloxacin Oral Suspension	2769
Nucleic Acids	334	Ofloxacin Tablets	2769
Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques	342, 371	Oil detector tube	21
Nutrient Agar Solution	48	Ointments, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1110
Nutmeg Oil	241, 3840	Ointments, Eye	1110
Nystatin	241, 2759	Ointments, Ophthalmic	1090
Nystatin Ointment	2760	Olanzapine	241, 603, 2771
Nystatin Pessaries	2760	Olanzapine Tablets	2772
Nystatin Tablets	2761	Olanzapine and Fluoxetine Tablets	2773
Nystatin Vaginal Tablets	2760	Oleic Acid	241, 929, 2774, 4475
O		Olmesartan Medoxomil	241, 604, 2775
		Olmesartan Medoxomil Tablets	2776
		Olmesartan Medoxomil and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	2777, 4475
		Olopatadine Hydrochloride	241, 604, 2779
		Olopatadine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution	2780
		Olopatadine Hydrochloride Tablets	2782
		Olopatadine Tablets	2782
		Olopatadine Ophthalmic Solution	2780, 4476
		Omeprazole	241, 605, 2783
		Omeprazole and Domperidone Capsules	2785, 4476
		Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules	2784
		Omeprazole Capsules	2784
		Omissions	xxx
		Ondansetron	241, 2786
		Ondansetron Hydrochloride	241, 605, 2787, 4389
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>	3874	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Injection	2788
(9Z, 12Z)-Octadeca-9, 12-dienoic acid	922	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Solution	2790
(9Z, 12Z, 15Z)-Octadeca-9, 12, 15-trienoic acid	922	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Tablets	2792
(9Z)-Octadec-9-enoic acid	929	Ondansetron Injection	2788
Octadecanoic Acid	1465	Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets	2789
2-Octanol	929	Ondansetron Oral Solution	2790
Octan-2-ol	929	Ondansetron Tablets	2792
Octanesulphonic Acid Sodium Salt	945	Opalescence Standards	173
Octanoic Acid	929	Opalwax	3805
Octoxinol	929	Ophthalmic Drops	1089
Octoxinol 10	929	Ophthalmic Ointments	1090
Octoxynol 9	929	Ophthalmic Preparations, Plastic Containers for	1056
Octylamine	929		
<i>n</i> -Octylamine	929		
<i>sec</i> -Octyl Alcohol	929		
(4- <i>tert</i> -Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol	929		
(<i>p</i> - <i>tert</i> -Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol	929		
Octyldodecanol	241, 2765		
Octylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol	929		
Odour and Taste	296		
Oestradiol Benzoate	241, 602, 929, 2765, 4267		
Oestradiol Benzoate Injection	2766, 4267		
Oestradiol Injection	2766, 4267		
Official and Official Articles, General Notices	11, 1077, 2667, 4153		

Opium	3841	Oxacillin Sodium	241, 2805
Opium Powder	3842	Oxalic Acid	929
Optical Microscopy: Particle Size by Microscopy	318	Oxalic Acid and Sulphuric Acid	929
Optical Rotation and Specific Optical Rotation	212	Oxalic Acid-Sulphuric Acid Reagent	929
Oracet Blue B	961	Oxaliplatin	241, 607, 2807, 4476
Oracet Blue B Solution	961	Oxaliplatin Injection	2810, 4477
Oral Liquids, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1110	Oxazepam	241, 608, 2812
Oral lyophilisates	1121	Oxazepam Tablets	2814
Oral Powders, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1112	Ox Brain, Acetone-Dried	929
Oral Rehydration Salts	2793	Oxcarbazepine	241, 608, 2814
Organic solvents, Capillary Electrophoresis for	265	Oxcarbazepine Tablets	2815
Orcinol	929	Oxfendazole	241, 609, 4268
Ormeloxifene Hydrochloride	241, 606, 2794	Oxfendazole Mixture	4268
Ormeloxifene Hydrochloride Tablets	2795	Oxfendazole Oral Suspension	4268
Ornidazole	241, 606, 2796, 4267	Oxfendazole Veterinary Oral Suspension	4268
Ornidazole Injection	2797	Oxfendazole Veterinary Mixture	4268
Ornidazole Tablets	2798	Oxidation-Reduction (Redox) Titrations	217
Ornidazole and Ofloxacin Tablets	2770, 4475	Oxirane	912
Orodispersible Tablets (Mouth Dissolving Tablets)	1121	3-Oxobutanamide	890
Orphenadrine Citrate	2799	Oxprenolol	609
Orphenadrine Hydrochloride	241, 2800	Oxprenolol Hydrochloride	241, 610, 2816
Orphenadrine Hydrochloride Tablets	2801	Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Tablets	2817
Orphenadrine Tablets	2801	Oxprenolol Tablets	2817, 4477
Orris Root	3848	Oxybutynin Chloride	4477
ORS Powder	2793	Oxybutynin Chloride Tablets	4477
Orthophosphates, Test for	133	Oxybutynin Hydrochloride	241, 610, 2817, 4477
Orthophosphoric Acid	933, 2923	Oxybutynin Hydrochloride Tablets	4477
Orthophosphorous Acid	929	Oxybutynin Prolonged-release Tablets	2819
Oseltamivir Capsules	2803	Oxybutynin Tablets	4477
Oseltamivir Oral Suspension	2804	Oxyclozanide	241, 611, 4269
Oseltamivir Phosphate	241, 607, 2802	Oxyclozanide Drench	4270
Oseltamivir Phosphate Capsules	2803	Oxyclozanide Granules	4271
Oseltamivir Phosphate Oral Suspension	2804	Oxyclozanide Mixture	4270
Osmic Acid	929	Oxyclozanide Oral Suspension	4270
Osmic Acid Solution	929	Oxyclozanide Premix	4271
Osmium Tetroxide	929	Oxyclozanide Suspension	4270
Osmolality	214	Oxyclozanide Veterinary Oral Suspension	4270
Other Participants	xvii	Oxygen	241, 930, 2820
Other Tests, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157	Oxygen, Assay of	149
Otic Drops	1088	Oxygen 93 Per Cent	241, 2820
Otic Solutions	1088	Oxygen-Flask Method, Assay for	149
Oxacillin Capsules	2806	Oxygen-free Nitrogen	928

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride	241, 611, 2821	D-Panthenol	242, 2847
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Solution	2821	Pantoprazole	242, 612
Oxytetracycline	241, 2822	Pantoprazole Gastro-release Tablets	2849, 4479
Oxytetracycline Capsules	2826	Pantoprazole Gastro-resistant and Domperidone Prolonged-release Capsules	2850, 4479
Oxytetracycline Dihydrate	2822	Pantoprazole Sodium	2848
Oxytetracycline Dihydrate Injection	4271	Pantoprazole Sodium Gastro-resistant and Domperidone Prolonged-release Capsules	2850, 4479
Oxytetracycline Eye Ointment	2827	Pantoprazole Sodium Gastro-release Tablets	2849
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride	241, 2824, 4271	Pantoprazole Sodium Tablets	2849
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride Capsules	2826	Pantoprazole Tablets	2849
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride Injection	2828, 4272	Pantothenol	2847
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride Eye Ointment	2827	Papain	242, 3844
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride Veterinary Oral Powder	4272	Papain Solution	375
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride Soluble Powder	4272	Papaver somniferum	3841
Oxytetracycline Injection	2824	Papaverine Hydrochloride	930
Oxytetracycline Soluble Powder	4272	Paper Chromatography	202
Oxytetracycline Veterinary Oral Powder	4272	Paper Chromatography, Ascending	202
Oxytocin	241, 930, 2829, 4479	Paper Chromatography, Descending	203
Oxytocin Injection	2831, 4479	Paracetamol	242, 613, 930, 2853, 4389
Oxytocin Nasal Solution	2832, 4479	Paracetamol, 4-Aminophenol-free	930
Ozagrel Hydrochloride	241, 2833	Paracetamol and Caffeine Tablets	2858, 4479
P		Paracetamol and Diclofenac Sodium Tablets	1811, 4440
Packaged Dosage Forms, Contents of	309	Paracetamol and Ibuprofen Tablets	2266, 4455
Packed Red Cells	3911	Paracetamol Infusion	2854
Paclitaxel	241, 612, 2843	Paracetamol Oral Solution	2855
Paclitaxel Injection	2844, 4273	Paracetamol Paediatric Oral Suspension	2856
Paediatric Digoxin Elixir	1835	Paracetamol Paediatric Syrup	2857
Paediatric Paracetamol Oral Suspension	2856	Paracetamol Tablets	2858
Paediatric Paracetamol Syrup	2857	Paraffin Emulsion, Liquid	2861
Paediatric Retinol Oral Solution	3500	Paraffin, Hard	242, 2860
Paliperidone	241, 2845, 4479	Paraffin, Light Liquid	242, 930, 2861
Palladium Chloride	930	Paraffin, Liquid	242, 930, 2860
Palladium Chloride Solution, Buffered	888	Paraffin Ointment	2863
Palladium Standard Solution (20 ppm Pd)	965	Paraffin, White Soft	242, 2862
Palladous Chloride	930	Paraffin, Yellow Soft	242, 2862
Palladous Chloride Solution, 0.1 per cent	930	Paraldehyde	242, 2863
Palmitic Acid	241, 916	Pararosaniline Chloride	930
Palmityl Alcohol	1564	Pararosaniline Hydrochloride	930
PAN	962	Pararosaniline Solution, Decolorised	930
Panax ginseng	3788	Parecoxib Sodium	242, 2864
Pancreatin	241, 2846	Parenteral Preparations	1113
Pankha Plant	3785		

Paroxetine Hydrochloride	242, 613, 2865	1-Pentane	930
Paroxetine Hydrochloride Hemihydrate	242, 614, 2867	<i>n</i> -Pentane	930
Paroxetine Hydrochloride Tablets	2870	1-Pentanol	930
Paroxetine Extended-release Tablets	2868	Pentan-1-ol	930
Paroxetine Prolonged-release Tablets	2868	Pentanedioic Acid	916
Paroxetine Sustained-release Tablets	2868	1-Pentanesulphonic acid sodium salt monohydrate	946
Paroxetine Tablets	2870	Pentanoic Acid	954
Partially Crystalline Solids and Characterisation of Crystalline by X-ray Powder Diffraction	289	Pentazocine (Form A)	615
Particle Size by Microscopy, Optical Microscopy	318	Pentazocine (Form B)	615
Particle Size Distribution Estimation	310	Pentazocine	242, 2880
Particulate Contamination	320	Pentazocine Hydrochloride	242, 616, 2881
<i>Pasteurella multocida</i> /(<i>Yersinia multocida</i>) Vaccine- Alum Treated	4341	Pentazocine Hydrochloride Tablets	2882
Patents and Trade Marks	v	Pentazocine Injection	2883
Patton and Reeder's Reagent	958	Pentazocine Lactate	242, 616, 2882
PBS (Phosphate-Buffered Saline)	375	Pentazocine Lactate Injection	2883
PBS-BSA Solution	376	Pentazocine Tablets	2882
Peanut Oil	3739	Pentobarbital Sodium	242, 2884
Pegfilgrastim	4038	Pentobarbital Sodium Injection	4274
Pemetrexed Disodium Heptahydrate	242, 2870, 4480	Pentobarbital Sodium Tablets	2885
Pemetrexed Injection	2872, 4480	Pentobarbitone Injection	4274
Penicillamine	242, 2873	Pentobarbitone Sodium	242, 2884, 4273
D-Penicillamine	2873	Pentobarbitone Sodium Injection	4274
Penicillamine Tablets	2875	Pentobarbitone Sodium Tablets	2885
D-Penicillamine Tablets	2875	Pentobarbitone, Soluble	242, 2884
Penicillin G Injection	1358	Pentobarbitone Tablets	2885
Penicillin G Potassium	1356	Pentoxifylline	4390, 4480
Penicillin G Sodium	1357	Pentoxifylline Extended-release Tablets	4481
Penicillin V Potassium	2905	Pentoxifylline Prolonged-release Tablets	4481
Penicillin V Potassium Tablets	2906	Pentoxifylline Sustained-release Tablets	4481
Penicillin V Tablets	2906	<i>n</i> -Pentyl Alcohol	930
Penicillinase Solution	930	Pepper	3829
Penicillins and Cephalosporins, Media for	61	Pepper, Black	3829
Penicillins and Cephalosporins, Tests for	132	Pepper, Long	3845
Penicillins, Tests for	132	Pepper Oil, Black	3763
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate, Dilute	2876	Pepper, Small	3846
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate Tablets	2877	Peppermint Oil	242, 3844
Pentafluoropropanoic Acid	930	Pepsin	242, 930, 2886
Pentamidine Injection	2879	Peptide Mapping, Assay for	161
Pentamidine Isethionate	242, 614, 2878	Peptide Mapping, Determine by	3967
Pentamidine Isethionate Injection	2879	Peptides, Acetic Acid in	286
		Perchloric Acid	930
		Perchloric Acid, 0.1 M	969

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Perchloric Acid, x M	930	Phenanthroline Solution	931
Perchloric Acid (60 per cent)	931	Phenazone	931
Perindopril Erbumine	4390, 4482	Phenindione	242, 2895
Perindopril Erbumine Tablets	4484	Phenindione Tablets	2896
Perindopril tert-Butylamine	4482	Pheniramine Injection	2898
Periodic-Acetic Acids Solution	931	Pheniramine Maleate	242, 618, 2896, 4486
Periodic Acid Reagent	931	Pheniramine Maleate Injection	2898
Peritoneal Dialysis Solutions	2886	Pheniramine Maleate Tablets	2898, 4486
Peroxide-free Ether	912	Pheniramine Tablets	2898, 4486
Peroxide Test Strips	931	Phenobarbital	242, 618, 2899
Peroxide Value, Assay for	151	Phenobarbital Sodium	2901
Peroxyacetic Acid Solution	931	Phenobarbital Sodium Injection	2902
Perphenazine	242, 617, 2889	Phenobarbital Sodium Tablets	2902
Perphenazine Tablets	2890	Phenobarbital, Soluble	2901
Pertussis Vaccine (Acellular Component) (Adsorbed)	3587	Phenobarbital Tablets	2900
Pertussis Vaccine (Acellular, Co-Purified) (Adsorbed)	3590	Phenobarbitone	242, 619, 931, 2899
Pertussis Vaccine (Whole Cell)	3663	Phenobarbitone Injection	2902
Pessaries, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1117	Phenobarbitone Sodium	242, 2901
Peste Des Petitis Ruminants Vaccine, Live	4349, 4564	Phenobarbitone Sodium Injection	2902
Pethidine	617	Phenobarbitone Sodium Tablets	2902
Pethidine Hydrochloride	242, 618, 2891	Phenobarbitone, Soluble	2901
Pethidine Hydrochloride Injection	2892	Phenobarbitone Tablets	2900
Pethidine Hydrochloride Tablets	2893	α -Phenodiazine	933
Pethidine Injection	2892	Phenol	242, 931, 2903
Pethidine Tablets	2893	Phenol, Liquefied	931
Petrolatum	242, 2894	Phenol Reagent	931
Petrolatum, Liquid	2860	Phenol Red	961
Petrolatum, Light Liquid	2861	Phenol Red Reagent	961
Petroleum Ether	931	Phenol Red Solution	961
Petroleum Jelly, White	2862	Phenol Saline Solution	931
Petroleum Jelly, Yellow	2862	Phenol Solution	931
Petroleum, Light (Boiling Ranges 30° to 160°)	931	Phenol in Vaccines and Antisera, Assay for	151
Petroleum Spirit	931	Phenoldisulphonic Acid Solution	931
Petroleum Wax (Microcrystalline)	2610	Phenolphthalein	242, 961, 2903
pH of Solutions, Approximate	296	Phenolphthalein Solution	961
pH Values	215	Phenolphthalein Paper	961
pH, Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4083	Phenolphthalein Solution, Dilute	961
Pharmaceutical Methods	297	Phenolphthalein-Thymol Blue Solution	961
Pharmaceutical Requirements	xxiii	Phenolsulphonphthalein	961
Phenacetin	931	Phenomenon of Radioactive decay and the Radiations	4074
1,10-Phenanthroline	931	Phenothiazines, Identification of	135
o-Phenanthroline	931	Phenothiazines, Identification of Related Substances in	136

Phenoxyacetic Acid	931	Phenytoin Injection	2918
Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride	932	Phenytoin Oral Suspension	2920
2-Phenoxyethanoic Acid	931	Phenytoin Sodium	243, 621, 2917
2-Phenoxyethanol	242, 932, 2904	Phenytoin Sodium Capsules	2919
Phenoxyethanol	242, 932, 2904	Phenytoin Sodium Injection	2918
Phenoxyethylpenicillin Potassium	242, 2905	Phenytoin Sodium Tablets	2921
Phenoxyethylpenicillin Potassium Tablets	2906	Phenytoin Tablets	2921
Phenoxyethylpenicillin Tablets	2906	Phloroglucinol	932
Phentolamine Injection	2908, 4483	Pholcodine	243, 622, 2921
Phentolamine Mesilate Injection	2908	Pholcodine Linctus	2922
Phentolamine Mesylate	243, 619, 2907	Phosphatase Enzyme, Alkaline	932
Phentolamine Mesylate Injection	2908, 4483	Phosphatase Solution, Alkaline	932
<i>L</i> -Phenylalanine	932	Phosphate-Albumin Buffered Saline pH 7.2	888
Phenyl bis-(4-hydroxynaphthyl)methanol	927, 961	Phosphate Buffer pH 5.8 to 8.0	886
(<i>E</i>)-4-Phenyl-3-but-3-en-2-one	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 2.0	888
(<i>E</i>)-4-Phenylbut-3-en-2-one	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 2.5	888
4-Phenylenediamine Dihydrochloride	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 3.0	888
<i>p</i> -Phenylenediammonium Dichloride	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 3.0, 0.1 M	888
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride	243, 620, 2909	Phosphate Buffer pH 3.2	888
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Eye Drops	2910	Phosphate Buffer pH 3.5, 0.02M	888
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Injection	2911	Phosphate Buffer pH 3.6	888
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride and Chlorpheniramine Maleate Drops	2912, 4486	Phosphate Buffer pH 4.0, Mixed	888
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride and Chlorpheniramine Maleate Syrup	2912	Phosphate Buffer pH 4.4	888
Phenylephrine Eye Drops	2910	Phosphate Buffer pH 4.75	888
Phenylephrine Injection	2911	Phosphate Buffer pH 4.9	888
Phenylethyl Alcohol	243, 2913	Phosphate Buffer pH 5.0	888
Phenylhydrazine	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 5.5, Mixed	888
Phenylhydrazine Hydrochloride	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 6.3, 0.1 M	888
Phenylhydrazine Hydrochloride Solution	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 6.5	888
Phenylhydrazine Solution	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 6.5, 0.1M	888
Phenylhydrazine-Sulphuric Acid Solution	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8, Mixed	888
Phenylhydrazinium Chloride	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 6.8, 0.2 M Mixed	889
Phenylmercuric Acetate	243, 2913	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0, Mixed	889
Phenylmercuric Nitrate	243, 2914	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0 with Azide, Mixed	889
Phenylmethyl Silicone Fluid (50 per cent Phenyl)	932	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0, 0.067 M Mixed	889
Phenylramidol Hydrochloride	243, 620, 2914	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0, 0.1 M Mixed	889
Phenylramidol Hydrochloride Tablets	2915	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.0, 0.1 M	889
Phenylramidol Tablets	2915	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.5	889
Phenytoin	243, 621, 2916	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.5, 0.2 M	889
Phenytoin Capsules	2919	Phosphate Buffer pH 7.5, 0.33 M Mixed	889
		Phosphate Buffer pH 8.0, 0.02 M	889
		Phosphate Buffer, 0.025 M Standard	889

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Phosphate Buffer, 0.05 M	889	Phytomenadione Injection	2926
Phosphate-Buffered Bromocresol Purple Solution	957	Phytonadione	2925
Phosphate-Buffered Saline	889	Picric Acid	933
Phosphate-Buffered Saline, pH 6.4	889	Picric Acid Solution	933
Phosphate-Buffered Saline, pH 7.4	889	Picric Acid Solution, Alkaline	933
Phosphate-Citrate Buffer Solution, pH 5.5	341	Picolonic Acid	933
Phosphate Standard Solution (5 ppm PO ₄)	965	Picrorhiza Kurroa	3818
Phosphates (Orthophosphates), Tests for	133	Picrylsulphonic Acid	954
Phospholipid	932	Pigeon Pox Vaccine, Live	4338
Phosphomolybdic Acid	933	Pilocarpine Eye Drops	2927
Phosphomolybdic Acid Reagent	933	Pilocarpine Nitrate	243, 2926, 4486
Phosphomolybdic Acid Solution	933	Pilocarpine Nitrate Eye Drops	2927
Phosphomolybdic Acid Spray Solution	933	Pimozide	243, 622, 2928
Phosphomolybdic Reagent	933	Pimozide Tablets	2930
Phosphomolybdotungstic Reagent, Dilute	933	Pimpinella Anisum	3738
Phosphoric Acid	243, 933, 2933	Pindolol	243, 2931, 4486
Phosphoric Acid, Concentrated	2933	Pindolol Tablets	2932
Phosphoric Acid, Dilute	933	Pioglitazone Hydrochloride	243, 623, 2933
Phosphoric Acid, x M	933	Pioglitazone Hydrochloride Tablets	2933
Phosphorus	334	Pioglitazone and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets	2934
Phosphorous acid	929, 933	Pioglitazone Tablets	2933
Phosphorus Pentoxide	933	Piperacillin	243, 623, 2937
Phosphotungstic Acid	933	Piperacillin Sodium	4390, 4487
Phosphotungstic Acid Solution	933	Piperacillin and Tazobactam Injection	2939
Photoglycine	919	Piperacillin Intravenous Infusion	2938
Phthalaldehyde	933	Piperacillin for Intravenous Infusion	2938
Phthalaldehyde Reagent	933	Piperazine Adipate	243, 624, 2941
Phthalate Buffer, Acid, pH 2.2 to 4.0	885	Piperazine Adipate Tablets	2942
Phthalate Buffer, Neutralised, pH 4.2 to 5.8	885	Piperazine Citrate	243, 624, 2942
Phthalate Buffer, pH 4.2 to 5.8	885	Piperazine Citrate Elixir	2943
Phthalazine	933	Piperazine Citrate Oral Solution	2943
Phthalein Purple	960	Piperazine Citrate Syrup	2943
Phthalic Acid	933	Piperazine Hydrate	243, 934, 2944
Phthalic Anhydride	933	Piperazine Phosphate	243, 2945
Phyllanthus amarus	3760, 3761	Piperazine Phosphate Tablets	2945
Physical and Physicochemical Methods	171	Piper longum	3846
Physical Characteristics of Radionuclides	4086	Piper nigrum	3829
Physiological distribution, Radiopharmaceutical	4082	Piper retrofractum	3845
Physostigmine Injection	2924	Pippali, Large	752, 853, 3845
Physostigmine Salicylate	243, 2923	Pippali, Small	753, 853, 3846
Physostigmine Salicylate Injection	2924	Piracetam	243, 625, 2946
Phytomenadione	243, 2925, 4486	Pirfenidone	243, 625, 2947

Pirfenidone Tablets	2948	Polyethylene Glycol 600	934
Piroxicam	243, 626, 2949	Polyethylene Glycol 1000	934
Piroxicam Capsules	2950	Polyethylene Glycol 1500	243, 2955
Piroxicam Gel	4488	Polyethylene Glycol 4000	243, 2955, 4489
Piroxicam Tablets	2950	Polyethylene Glycol 6000	243, 2956
Pitavastatin Calcium	243, 2951, 4489	Polyethylene Glycol 20,000	934
Plague Vaccine	3665	Polyethylene Glycol 20,000 2-Nitroterephthalate	934
Plain Insulin	4004	Polyethylene Glycol Mono-(p-isooctylphenyl) ether	929
Plantago ovata	3807	Polyethylene (HDPE and LDPE) Containers	1032
Plasma (Pooled and Treated for Virus Inactivation)	3941	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) Containers	1030
Plasma, Citrated Rabbit	934	Polymannuronic Acid	1174
Plasma for Fractionation	3939	Polymer Additives	1055
Plasma Protein Fraction	3936	Polymorphism	326
Plasma Protein Fraction, Human	3936	Polypropylene (PP) Containers	1041
Plasma Protein Solution	3936	Polyoxyethylene (10) isooctylcyclohexyl ether	929
Plasma Substrate	934	Polyoxyethylene 23 Lauryl Ether	934
Plasma Substrate Deficient in factor V	934	Polyoxyethylene 20 Sorbitan Monolaurate	2957
Plaster of Paris	243, 934, 2952	Polyoxyethylene 80 Sorbitan Monooleate	2958
Plastic Containers	1022	Polyoxyl 35 Castor Oil	243, 2956
Plastic Containers for Parenteral Preparations	1023	Polyoxyl 40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil	2957
Plastic Containers for Non-parenteral Preparations	1029	Polysaccharide Vaccines, Composition of	333
Plastic Containers for Ophthalmic Preparations	1055	Polysorbate 20	243, 934, 2957
Platelet Concentrate	3943	Polysorbate 80	243, 934, 2958
Platinic Chloride	903	Polysorbate 80 Solution	34
Platinic Chloride Solution	903	Polystyrene	395, 396
Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3666, 4537	Polyvidone	2969
Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (Liquid/Adsorbed)	3669	Polyvinyl Acetate Phthalate	243, 2959
Pods of Cassia	3858	Polyvinyl Alcohol	243, 2960
Polacrillin Potassium	243, 2952	Polyvinyl Chloride, (PVC, Plasticized) Containers	1039
Poliomyelitis Vaccine (Inactivated)	3672	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC, Non-Plasticized) Containers	1036
Poliomyelitis Vaccine, Live (Oral)	3676	Polyvinylpyrrolidone	2969
Poloxamers	243, 2954	Positron Emission Tomography Radiopharmaceuticals (PET-RPs) and Associated Radiopharmacy Practices	4092
Polyamide-6 (PA-6) Containers	1053	Post-Translational Modifications of Proteins	3955
Polycarbonate (PC) Containers	1051	Potash Alum	891
Polyacrylamide Rod Gel Electrophoresis	191	Potash, Caustic	936
Poly(cyanopropyl)siloxane	934	Potassium Acetate	934
Poly(Ethylene-vinyl Acetate) Containers	1048	Potassium Antimonate	934
Polydimethylsiloxane, Activated	1845	Potassium Antimonate Solution	934
Polyethylene Glycol 300	934	Potassium Arsenite, 0.1 M	934
Polyethylene Glycol 400	934	Potassium Bicarbonate	934
		Potassium Bicarbonate Solution, Saturated Methanolic	935

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Potassium Bisulphate	935	Potassium Dichromate	935, 966
Potassium Bromate	935, 966	Potassium Dichromate, 0.0167 M	969
Potassium Bromate, 0.0167 M	935	Potassium Dichromate Solution	936
Potassium Bromate, 0.0333 M	935	Potassium Dichromate Solution, Dilute	936
Potassium Bromide	935	Potassium Dichromate Solution UV	936
Potassium Bromide, 0.001 M	935	Potassium Dihydrogen Citrate	936
Potassium Bromide IR	935	Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate	936
Potassium Carbonate	935	Potassium Dihydrogen Phosphate	936
Potassium Carbonate, 2 M	935	Potassium Dihydrogen Phosphate, 0.2 M	885
Potassium Carbonate, Anhydrous	935	Potassium Dihydrogen Phosphate, x M	936
Potassium Carbonate Sesquihydrate	935	Potassium Ferricyanide	936
Potassium Chlorate	935	Potassium Ferricyanide Solution	936
Potassium Chloride	243, 935, 2961	Potassium Ferricyanide Solution, Dilute	936
Potassium Chloride, 0.2 M	885	Potassium Ferrocyanide	936
Potassium Chloride IR	935	Potassium Ferrocyanide Solution	936
Potassium Chloride and Dextrose Injection	2962	Potassium Ferrocyanide Solution, Dilute	936
Potassium Chloride and Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	2962	Potassium Hexacyanoferrate(II)	936
Potassium Chloride and Glucose Intravenous Infusion	2962	Potassium Hexacyanoferrate(III)	936
Potassium Chloride for Injection	2962	Potassium Hydrogen Carbonate	934
Potassium Chloride for Injection Concentrate	2962	Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate	936, 966
Potassium Chloride in Dextrose Injection	2962	Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate, 0.05 M	969
Potassium Chloride in Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection	2963	Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate, 0.2 M	885
Potassium Chloride, Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Injection	2963	Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate, x M	936
Potassium Chloride, Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	2963	Potassium Hydrogen Sulphate	935
Potassium Chloride, Sodium Chloride and Glucose Intravenous Infusion	2963	Potassium Hydrogen ($\pm$)Tartrate	936
Potassium Chromate	935	Potassium Hydroxide	936
Potassium Chromate Solution	935	Potassium Hydroxide, Alcoholic	936
Potassium Citrate	243, 2964	Potassium Hydroxide, 0.1 M	969
Potassium Citrate, Monobasic	936	Potassium Hydroxide, 0.1 M Ethanolic	969
Potassium Clavulanate	244, 2965	Potassium Hydroxide, xM	936
Potassium Clavulanate and Cefuroxime Axetil Tablets	1545	Potassium Hydroxide, xM Ethanolic	937
Potassium Clavulanate, Diluted	2966	Potassium Hydroxide in Ethanol (60 per cent), 0.5 M	970
Potassium Cupri-Tartaric Solution, Dilute	935	Potassium Hydroxide Solution	937
Potassium Cupri-Tartrate Solution	935	Potassium Hydroxide Solution, Dilute Ethanolic	936
Potassium Cupritartrate Solution, Modified	905	Potassium Hydroxide Solution, Ethanolic	936
Potassium Cyanide	935	Potassium Iodate	244, 937, 966
Potassium Cyanide Solution	935	Potassium Iodate, 0.05 M	970
Potassium Cyanide Solution Sp.	935	Potassium Iodate Solution	937
		Potassium Iodate Solution, 1.5 per cent	937
		Potassium Iodate, x M	937
		Potassium Iodide	244, 937, 2967
		Potassium Iodide, 1 M	937

Potassium Iodide and Starch Solution	937	Potassium Tetraiodomercurate Solution, Alkaline	938
Potassium Iodide Solution	937	Potassium Tetraoxalate	938
Potassium Iodide Solution, Dilute	937	Potassium Thiocyanate	938
Potassium Iodide Solution, Iodinated	937	Potassium Thiocyanate Solution	938
Potassium Iodide Solution, 1.5 per cent	937	Potassium Trihydrogen Dioxalate	938
Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution	937	Pour-on Preparations	4169
Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution, Acetic	937	Povidone	244, 626, 2969
Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution, Acid	937	Povidone-Iodine	244, 2971
Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution, Dilute	937	Povidone-Iodine Solution	2971
Potassium Iodobismuthate Solution, Modified	937	Powders for Inhalation	1103
Potassium Iodoplatinate Solution	937	Powders for Injection	1116
Potassium, Limit Test for	140	Powders for Liposomal Injection	1109
Potassium Mercuri-Iodide Solution	937	PPF	3936
Potassium Mercuri-iodide Solution, Alkaline	937	PPLO Broth	342
Potassium meta-Periodate	937	Pralidoxime Chloride	244, 627, 2972, 4489
Potassium Monoethyl Sulphate	937	Pralidoxime Chloride Injection	2972, 4489
Potassium Nitrate	937	Pravastatin Sodium	244, 2973, 4490
Potassium Periodate	937	Pravastatin Sodium Tablets	2974
Potassium Permanganate	244, 937, 2968	Pravastatin Tablets	2974
Potassium Permanganate, 0.02 M	970	Praziquantel	244, 2975
Potassium Permanganate and Phosphoric Acid Solution	937	Praziquantel Tablets	2976
Potassium Permanganate Solution	937	Prazosin	627
Potassium Permanganate Solution, Dilute	937	Prazosin Hydrochloride	244, 2977
Potassium Permanganate Solution, Strong	937	Prazosin Hydrochloride Tablets	2978
Potassium Permanganate, x M	937	Prazosin Tablets	2978, 4490
Potassium Permanganate-Orthophosphoric Acid Reagent	937	Precipitated Chalk	1452
Potassium Permanganate-Phosphoric Acid Solution	937	Precipitated Sulphur	949
Potassium Perrhenate	937	Prednisolone	244, 628, 2979
Potassium Phosphate, Dibasic	910	Prednisolone Acetate	244, 628, 2982
Potassium Phosphate, Monobasic	936	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate	244, 629, 2983
Potassium Pyroantimonate	934	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Eye Drops	2984
Potassium Salts, Tests for	134	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Injection	2985
Potassium Sodium Tartrate	946	Prednisolone Tablets	2980
Potassium Sodium ($\pm$) Tartrate	946	Prednisone	244, 629, 2986
Potassium Solution AAS	176	Prednisone Tablets	2987
Potassium Solution FP	177	Preface	vii
Potassium Sorbate	244, 2968	Pregabalin	244, 630, 2989
Potassium Sulphate	937	Pregabalin Capsules	2990
Potassium Tartrate	910	Pregabalin and Methylcobalamin Capsules	2992
Potassium Tellurite	938	Pregelatinised Starch	244, 2993
		Preparation and Standardisation of Volumetric Solutions	966
		Prepared Calamine	1446

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Prepared Chloroform	902	Prochlorperazine Mesylate	244, 635, 3006, 4490
Prepared Ergot	730, 3782	Prochlorperazine Mesylate Injection	3006
Prepared Toluene	952	Prochlorperazine Tablets	3005
Presentation	xxiii	Procyclidine Hydrochloride	244, 3007
Pressurised Metered-dose Preparations	1094	Procyclidine Hydrochloride Tablets	3008
Prilocaine	244, 630, 2993	Procyclidine Tablets	3008
Prilocaine and Lignocaine Cream	2440	Production, General Notice	13, 1079, 2669, 4155
Primaquine	631	Production of Radionuclides	4077
Primaquine Phosphate	244, 631, 2994	Progesterone	244, 635, 3009, 4274
Primaquine Phosphate Tablets	2995	Progesterone Injectable Suspension	3010, 4490
Primaquine Tablets	2995	Progesterone Injection	3010, 4275
Primary Aromatic Amines, Tests for	129	Proguanil Hydrochloride	244, 636, 3011
Primary Packages for Pharmaceutical Articles	1019	Proguanil Hydrochloride Tablets	3012, 4490
Primary Standards	966	Proguanil Tablets	3012, 4490
Probenecid	244, 632, 2996	Prokaryotes	3952
Probenecid Tablets	2997	Prolonged-release Capsules, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1087
Probenecid and Colchicine Tablets	1692	Prolonged-release Tablets	1120
Procainamide	632	Promazine	636
Procainamide Hydrochloride	244, 633, 2998	Promazine Hydrochloride	244, 3013, 4276
Procainamide Hydrochloride Injection	2999	Promazine Hydrochloride Injection	4276
Procainamide Hydrochloride Tablets	2999	Promazine Hydrochloride Tablets	3014
Procainamide Injection	2999	Promazine Injection	4276
Procainamide Tablets	2999	Promazine Tablets	3014
Procaine and Adrenaline Injection	3001	Promethazine	637
Procaine Hydrochloride	244, 633, 3000	Promethazine Hydrochloride	244, 637, 3014, 4277
Procaine Hydrochloride and Adrenaline Bitartrate Injection	3001	Promethazine Hydrochloride Injection	3015
Procaine Hydrochloride and Epinephrine Bitartrate Injection	3001	Promethazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	3016
Procaine Penicillin	244, 634, 3001	Promethazine Hydrochloride Syrup	3016
Procaine Penicillin Injection, Fortified	3002, 4274	Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets	3016
Procaine Penicillin with Benzylpenicillin Injection	3002	Promethazine Injection	3015, 4277, 4487
Procarbazine Hydrochloride	244, 3003	Promethazine Oral Solution	3016
Procarbazine Hydrochloride Capsules	3004, 4490	Promethazine Syrup	3016
Processed Herbs	3725	Promethazine Tablets	3016
Processes for the production of recombinant therapeutic proteins including mAbs	3952	Promethazine Theoclate	244, 3017, 4491
Prochlorperazine	634	Promethazine Theoclate Tablets	3018
Prochlorperazine Injection	3006	Prompt Insulin Zinc Suspension	2296
Prochlorperazine Maleate	244, 3004	Propanol	3019
Prochlorperazine Maleate Tablets	3005	1,2-propanediol	3026
		1-Propanol	938
		<i>n</i> -Propanol	938
		Propan-1-ol	938

2-Propanol	938, 2326	Prothionamide	245, 641, 3035
Propan-2-ol	938, 2326	Prothionamide Tablets	3036
2-Propanol, Anhydrous	938	Protein, Assay for	165
Propan-2-ol, Anhydrous	938	Protein Content	334
2-Propanone	890	Protein Hydrolysis	76
Propane	938, 3019	Protein Glycosylation	88
Propionaldehyde	937	Protriptyline	641
Propionic Acid	244, 3020	Protriptyline Hydrochloride	245, 3036
Propofol	244, 638, 3020, 4491	Protriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets	3037
Propofol Injection	3022	Protriptyline Tablets	3037
Propoxyphene Hydrochloride	1794	Provisions Application to Monographs and Test Methods	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
Propoxyphene Hydrochloride Capsules	1795	Pseudoephedrine	642
Propranolol	638	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride	245, 642, 3037
Propranolol Extended-release Capsules	4491	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride and Ibuprofen Tablets	2267
Propranolol Hydrochloride	244, 639, 3023	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Syrup	3038
Propranolol Hydrochloride Extended-release Capsules	4491	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets	3039
Propranolol Hydrochloride Injection	3024	Pseudoephedrine Syrup	3038
Propranolol Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Capsules	4491	Pseudoephedrine Tablets	3039
Propranolol Hydrochloride Sustained-release Capsules	4491	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	46
Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets	3024	Psoralea corylifolia	3747
Propranolol Injection	3024	Psoralen	245, 3040
Propranolol Prolonged-release Capsules	4491	Pterocarpus marsupium	3881
Propranolol Sustained-release Capsules	4491	Pteroylglutamic Acid	2120
Propranolol Tablets	3024	Pudina ka tail	3844
<i>n</i> -Propyl Alcohol	938	Pulpy Kidney Vaccine	4333
Propyl Gallate	244, 3025	Pumice Powder	938
Propyl Hydroxybenzoate	3029	Pumice Stone	938
2-Propylamine	920	Punarnava	753, 854, 3847
Propylene Glycol	244, 938, 3026	Pure Steam	1000
Propylene Glycol Monocaprylate	244, 3027	Purified Casein	901
Propylene Glycol Monooctanoate	3027	Purified 1,2-Dichloroethane	906
Propylene Oxide	938	Purified Protein Derivative (PPD), Bovine Tuberculin	4367
Propyliodone	244, 3028	Purified Rayon	245, 3099
Propyliodone Injectable Oil Suspension	3029	Purified Siliceous Earth	941
Propylparaben	245, 639, 3029	Purified Talc	3303
Propylthiouracil	245, 640, 3030	Purified Water	955, 999, 3516
Propylthiouracil Tablets	3031	Purine	938
Propyphenazone	245, 640, 3032	Pushkarmula	3848
Protamine Sulphate	245, 3033	Puskara	754, 3848
Protamine Sulphate Injection	3034	Pyrantel Embonate	3040

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Pyrantel Pamoate	245, 643, 3040	Quinalbarbital Sodium	245, 3054
Pyrantel Pamoate Oral Suspension	3041	Quinalbarbital Sodium Tablets	3055
Pyrazinamide	245, 643, 3042	Quinalbarbitone Sodium	3054
Pyrazinamide Tablets	3043	Quinalbarbitone Sodium Tablets	3055
Pyridine	938	Quinalbarbitone Tablets	3055
Pyridine-Acetic Anhydride Reagent	939	Quinaldine Red	962
Pyridine, Anhydrous	938	Quinaldine Red Solution	962
Pyridine Bromide Solution	938	Quinapril Hydrochloride	245, 3056
Pyridine, Dehydrated	938	Quinapril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	3057
Pyridostigmine Bromide	245, 3044	Quinhydrone	939
Pyridostigmine Bromide Injection	3044	Quinidine Bisulphate	3059
Pyridostigmine Bromide Tablets	3045	Quinidine Sulphate	245, 939, 3059
Pyridostigmine Injection	3044	Quinidine Sulphate Tablets	3060
Pyridostigmine Tablets	3045	Quinidine Tablets	3060
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride	245, 644, 3046, 4277	Quinine	939
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets	3047	Quinine Acid Hydrochloride	3065
Pyridoxine Tablets	3047	Quinine Acid Hydrochloride Injection	3066
Pyridylazonaphthol	962	Quinine Acid Sulphate	3062
1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol	962	Quinine Acid Sulphate Tablets	3063
Pyridylazonaphthol Solution	962	Quinine Bisulphate	245, 3062
Pyrilamine Injection	4259	Quinine Bisulphate Tablets	3063
Pyrilamine Maleate	2530	Quinine Dihydrochloride	245, 3065
Pyrilamine Maleate Injection	4259	Quinine Dihydrochloride Injection	3066
Pyrilamine Maleate Tablets	2531	Quinine Sulphate	245, 939, 3067
Pyrilamine Tablets	2531	Quinine Sulphate Tablets	3069
Primethamine	245, 939, 644, 3048	Quinine Tablets	3069
Primethamine Tablets	3049	Quiniodochlor	245, 645, 3070
Primethamine and Sulphadoxine Tablets	3049	Quiniodochlor Cream	3071, 4492
Pyrimidine-2,4,5-triol	919	Quiniodochlor Ointment	3072, 4492
Pyrocatechol	901	Quiniodochlor Tablets	3073
Pyrogallol	939	Quiniodochlor and Hydrocortisone Cream	3073
Pyrogallol Solution, Alkaline	939	Quiniodochlor and Hydrocortisone Ointment	3074
Pyrogen-free Saline Solution	939	Quinol	918
Pyrogens	36	Quinolin-8-ol	919
		Quinoline	939
		Quinoline Solution	939

Q

Quantities, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157
Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction (qPCR)	70
Quetiapine Fumarate	245, 645, 3053
Quetiapine Fumarate Tablets	3054
Quetiapine Tablets	3054
Quicklime	900

R

Rabbit Erythrocyte Suspension	939
Rabeprazole Gastro-resistant Tablets	3081
Rabeprazole Injection	3079
Rabeprazole Sodium	245, 646, 3079

Rabeprazole Sodium Gastro-resistant Tablets	3081	Raw Opium	3841
Rabeprazole Sodium Injection	3079	Rayon, Purified	245, 3099
Rabeprazole Sodium Tablets	3081	Reagent, Dragendorff	911
Rabeprazole Tablets	3081	Reagents and Solutions	883
Rabies Antiserum	3682	Reagents and Solutions, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157
Rabies Antiserum, Fluorescein-Conjugated	939	Reagents, General	890
Rabies Immunoglobulin	3944	Rebamipide	245, 3100, 4492
Rabies Vaccine (Human)	3682	Reboxetine Methanesulphonate	3101
Rabies Veterinary Vaccine, Inactivated (Cell Culture)	4349	Recombinant Human Parathyroid Hormone (rhPTH ¹⁻³⁴)	4053
Racecadotril	245, 646, 3082	Recombinant Human Parathyroid Hormone (rhPTH ¹⁻³⁴) Injection	4060
Racecadotril Capsules	3083, 4492	Recombinant Streptokinase Bulk Solution	4043
Racecadotril Sachet	3084, 4492	Recombinant Streptokinase for Injection	4044
Radiation exposure and the units of radiation dose	4076	Recommended Solutions and Culture Media	46
Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4071, 4555	Recrystallised Imidazole	919
Rafoxanide	245, 4277	Recrystallised Iodine Pentoxide	920
Rafoxanide Mixture	4278	Red Blood Cells	375
Rafoxanide Suspension	4278	Red Litmus Paper	963
Rafoxanide Veterinary Mixture	4278	Reducing Mixture	917
Rafoxanide Veterinary Oral Suspension	4278	Reference Data	391
Raloxifene Hydrochloride	245, 647, 3085	Reference Substances (IPRS)	1018
Raloxifene Hydrochloride Tablets	3087	Reference Substances, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157
Ramelteon	245, 647, 3088	Refined Sugar	3274
Ramipril	245, 648, 3090	Refractive Index	251
Ramipril Capsules	3091	Reinforced Medium for Clostridia Medium	48
Ramipril Tablets	3092	Ribose	334
Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	3092	Related Foreign Steroids, Identification of	136
Ranikhet Disease Vaccine, Inactivated	4351	Related Substances in Barbiturates, Identification of	136
Ranikhet Disease Vaccine, Live (Lentogenic Strain)	4352	Related Substances in Phenothiazines, Identification of	136
Ranikhet Disease Vaccine, Live (Mesogenic Strain)	4353	Related Substances in Sulphonamides, Identification of	136
Ranitidine Hydrochloride	245, 648, 3094	Relative Density (Specific Gravity), Weight Per Millilitre and	256, 4390
Ranitidine Hydrochloride Injection	3096	Relative Retention, Liquid Chromatography for	201
Ranitidine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	3097	Reo Virus Vaccine, Inactivated	4353
Ranitidine Hydrochloride Tablets	3098	Reo Virus Vaccine, Live	4354
Ranitidine Injection	3096	Repaglinide	245, 649, 3102
Ranitidine Oral Solution	3097	Repaglinide and Metformin Tablets	3104, 4492
Ranitidine Tablets	3098	Repaglinide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets	3104, 4492
Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth Medium	47	Repaglinide Tablets	3103
Rauwolfia Serpentina	3852	Reserpine	245, 649, 3106
Rauwolfia Serpentina Powder	3853	Reserpine Injection	3107
Rauwolfia Serpentina Tablets	3854	Reserpine Tablets	3108

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Residual Solvents	986, 4408	Ringer-Lactate Solution for Irrigation	3226
Resolution Factor, Liquid Chromatography for	200	Ringer-Lactate Solution with Dextrose for Injection	3221
Resorcin	939	Ringer-Lactate Solution with Dextrose Injection Half Strength	3223
Resorcinol	939	Ringer's Solution	3214
Resorcinol Solutions	939	Risedronate Sodium	246, 652, 3126
Retinol Capsules	3497	Risedronate Sodium Tablets	3128
Retinol Oral Solution, Paediatric	3500	Risperidone	4390, 4393, 4495
Rh Blood-grouping Reagents	385	Risperidone Tablets	4496
Rh Group of Donors, Determination of	385	Ritodrine Hydrochloride	246, 652, 3129
Rhodamine B	939	Ritodrine Hydrochloride Injection	3130
Rhodizonic acid disodium salt	946	Ritodrine Hydrochloride Tablets	3131
Ribavirin	245, 650, 3108	Ritodrine Injection	3130
Ribavirine Inhalation Solution	3109	Ritodrine Tablets	3131
Ribavirine Solution for Inhalation	3109	Ritonavir	246, 653, 3132
Riboflavin	245, 650, 3111	Ritonavir Capsules	3133
Riboflavine-5-phosphate (Sodium Salt)	3111	Ritonavir Tablets	3134
Riboflavine Sodium Phosphate	245, 3111, 4493	Ritonavir and Lopinavir Capsules	2457
Riboflavine Tablets	3112	Ritonavir and Lopinavir Tablets	2459, 4460
1-β-D-Ribofuranosyluracil	954	Rizatriptan Benzoate	246, 653, 3135
Rifabutin	4390, 4493	Rizatriptan Benzoate Tablets	3136
Rifabutin Capsules	4494	Rizatriptan Tablets	3136
Rifampicin	246, 651, 3113	Roflumilast	246, 654, 3137
Rifampicin Capsules	3114	Ronidazole	246, 654, 4278
Rifampicin and Isoniazid Tablets	3118	Ronidazole Veterinary Oral Powder	4279
Rifampin and Isonicotinylhydrazid Tablets	3118	Ropinirole Hydrochloride	4390, 4393, 4498
Rifampicin, Isoniazid and Ethambutol Tablets	3119	Ropinirole Hydrochloride Tablets	4502
Rifampicin, Isoniazid and Pyrazinamide Tablets	3122	Ropinirole Prolonged-release Tablets	4501
Rifampicin, Isonicotinylhydrazid and Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets	3119	Ropinirole Tablets	4502
Rifampicin, Isonicotinylhydrazid and Pyrazinamide Tablets	3122	Ropivacaine Hydrochloride	246, 655, 3138
Rifampicin, Isoniazid, Pyrazinamide and Ethambutol Tablets	3123	Ropivacaine Hydrochloride Injection	3140
Rifampicin, Isonicotinylhydrazid, Pyrazinamide and Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets	3123	Ropivacaine Injection	3140
Rifampicin Oral Suspension	3115	Rosaniline Hydrochloride	922
Rifampicin Tablets	3116	Rosemary Oil	246, 855, 3849
Rifampin	3113	Rosuvastatin and Ezetimibe Tablets	3143, 4504
Rifampin Capsules	3114	Rosuvastatin and Fenofibrate Tablets	3144, 4504
Rifampin Tablets	3116	Rosuvastatin Calcium	246, 3141
Rilpivirine	246, 651, 3125	Rosuvastatin Calcium Tablets	3142
Ringer-Lactate Solution for Injection	3225	Rosuvastatin Calcium and Ezetimibe Tablets	3143, 4504
Ringer's Injection	3213	Rosuvastatin Calcium and Fenofibrate Tablets	3144, 4504
		Rosuvastatin Tablets	3142
		Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Attenuated, Oral)	3686

Roxithromycin	246, 655, 3145	Saline, Phosphate-buffered	889
Roxithromycin Tablets	3146, 4505	Saline Solution	939
Rubella Vaccine (Live)	3689	Saline Solution, Heparinised	33
Rubia cordifolia	3828	Saline Solution, Pyrogen-free	939
Rufinamide	246, 656, 3147	Saline Solution, Sterile	939
Rupatadine Fumarate	246, 3148	Sallaki Gum	3816
Russell's Viper Venom Specific Factor X Activator (RVV)	381	Salmeterol Xinafoate	246, 658, 3168
Ruthenium Oxychloride, Ammoniated	962	Salmeterol and Fluticasone Propionate Inhalation	3170
Ruthenium Red	962	Salmeterol and Fluticasone Propionate Powder for Inhalation	3171
Ruthenium Red Solution	962	Salmonella	45
S		Salmonella Abortus Equi H Antigen	4368
Sabouraud Dextrose Broth Medium	47	Salmonella Abortus Equi Vaccine	4355
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Medium with Antibiotic(s)	47	Salmonella Pullorum Colored Antigen	4368
Saccharin	246, 3157, 4505	Salmonella Pullorum Plain Antigen	4369
Saccharin Sodium	246, 939, 3158, 4505	Salmonella Pullorum Positive Serum	4369
Saccharin, Soluble	3158	Salmonella Vaccine, Inactivated	4355
Sahajana Leaf	754, 3850, 4549	Samarium (¹⁵³ Sm) Ethylene Diamine Tetramethylene Phosphonate (EDTMP) Injection	4109
Sahajana Stick	755, 3851, 4549	Samarium Phosphae (³² P) Colloid Injection	4110
Safety Considerations, Radiopharmaceutical	4085	Sambhalu	3838
Safinamide Methane Sulphonate	246, 3159	Saponification Value, Assay for	151
Saijna Leaf	3850	Saquinavir	246, 658, 3171
Saiina Drumstick	3851	Saquinavir Capsules	3172
Salbutamol	246, 656, 3160	Saquinavir Mesylate	246, 659, 3173
Salbutamol Inhalation	3161	Saquinavir Mesylate Tablets	3174
Salbutamol Inhalation Aerosol	3161	Saraca Asoca	3745
Salbutamol Injection	3164	Sariva	3737
Salbutamol Sulphate	246, 657, 3162	Sarpagandha	755, 856, 3852
Salbutamol Sulphate Injection	3164	Sarpagandha Powder	756, 857, 3853
Salbutamol Sulphate Syrup	3165	Sarpagandha Tablets	858, 3854
Salbutamol Sulphate Tablets	3166	Saturated Methanolic Potassium Bicarbonate Solution	935
Salbutamol Syrup	3165	Saunf	756, 859, 3856
Salbutamol Tablets	3166	Saunf ka tail	3738
Salicylaldehyde	939	Saunth	3868
Salicylates, Tests for	134	Sauton's Medium, Dilute	34
Salicylic Acid	247, 657, 939, 3167	Sauton's Fluid Medium	34
Salicylic Acid Ointment	3168	Sauton's Solution, Dilute	35
Saline, Hypertonic	3212	Schisandra Chinensis	3854, 3855
Saline pH 6.4, Phosphate-buffered	889	Schisandra Fruit	757, 860, 3854
Saline pH 7.4, Phosphate-buffered	889		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Schisandra Dry Extract	757, 861, 3855	Serum Solution	940
Scientific Body, IPC	xiii	Serum Stock Solution	940
Scopolamine Butylbromide	2246	Sesame Oil	940
Scopolamine Butylbromide Injection	2248	Shah Jeera ka tail	3766
Scopolamine Butylbromide Tablets	2249	Shankhpushpi	759, 865, 3861
Scopolamine Hydrobromide	2250	Shatavari	760, 866, 867, 3862
Scopolamine Hydrobromide Injection	2251	Shati	760, 868, 3865
Scopolamine Hydrobromide Tablets	2252	Sheep Pox Vaccine, Live Attenuated	4356, 4564
Scorpion Antivenin	3691	Shell Pessaries	1117
Scorpion Venom Antiserum	3691	Shell Suppositories	1117
Secnidazole	246, 3175	Shellac	246
Secnidazole Tablets	3176	Shigella	45
Secobarbital Sodium	3054	Sialic Acid	335
Secobarbital Sodium Tablets	3055	Sieves	22
Secobarbitone Sodium	3054	Sida acuta	3748
Secobarbitone Sodium Tablets	3055	Silanised Diatomaceous Support, Acid-washed	906
Selenium Dioxide	940	Silanised Silica Gel H	941
Selegiline Hydrochloride	246, 3177	Silanised Silica Gel HF254	941
Selegiline Hydrochloride Tablets	3178, 4506	Sildenafil Citrate	246, 661, 3189
Selegiline Tablets	3178, 4506	Sildenafil Citrate Tablets	3190
Semi-Quantitative Gel-Clot Method	31	Sildenafil Tablets	3190
Semicarbazide Acetate Solution	939	Silica Gel	940
Semicarbazide Hydrochloride	940	Silica Gel, Anhydrous	940
Senna Dry Extract	759, 863, 3859	Silica Gel, Butylsilyl	940
Senna Fruit	3858	Silica Gel for Chromatography	940
Senna Tablets	864, 3860	Silica Gel for Chromatography, Butylsilyl	940
Senna Leaf	758, 3857	Silica Gel F254	940
Senna Pods	758, 862, 3858	Silica Gel G	940
Serratrodast	246, 659, 3179	Silica Gel G/UV254	940
L-Serine	940	Silica Gel GF254	940
Serratiopeptidase	3180	Silica Gel H	941
Serratiopeptidase Tablets	3181	Silica Gel H, Silanised	941
Sertaconazole Nitrate	246, 660, 3182, 4506	Silica Gel H/UV254	941
Sertaconazole Nitrate and Beclomethasone Dipropionate Cream	3184	Silica Gel HF254	941
Sertaconazole Nitrate Cream	4506	Silica Gel HF254, Silanised	941
Sertraline Hydrochloride	246, 660, 3185	Silica Gel, Self-indicating	940
Sertraline Hydrochloride Tablets	3187	Silica Gel, Strong Anion-exchange	941
Sertraline Tablets	3187	Silicates, Tests for	134
Serum Gonadotrophin for Veterinary Use	4279	Siliceous Earth, Chromatographic	941
Serum Gonadotrophin Injection for Veterinary Use	4280	Siliceous Earth, Purified	941
Serum Reagent, Normal	929	Silicon Dioxide	941
		Silicon Dioxide, Anhydrous	941

Silicon Dioxide, Colloidal	246, 3188, 4506	Sodium Acetate	246, 942, 3200
Silicone Oil	941	Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous	942
Silicotungstic Acid	942	Sodium Acetate Buffer Solution pH 4.5	889
Silver Ammonio-Nitrate Solution	942	Sodium Acetate Solution, 0.1 M	942
Silver Compounds, Test for	134	Sodium Acid Citrate	942
Silver Manganese Paper	962	Sodium Acid Phosphate Injection	4281
Silver Nitrate	246, 942, 3191	Sodium Acid Sulphite	942
Silver Nitrate, 0.1 M	970	Sodium Alendronate	3201
Silver Nitrate, x M	942	Sodium Alendronate Tablets	4506
Silver Nitrate-Pyridine Reagent	942	Sodium Alendronate Trihydrate	246, 3201
Silver Nitrate Solution	942	Sodium Alginate	246, 3202
Silver Nitrate Solution, Ammonical	942	Sodium Alizarine Sulphonate	956
Silver Nitrate Solution, Dilute	942	Sodium 4-anilinoazobenzene-3-sulphonate	960
Silver Nitrate Solution in Pyridine	942	Sodium Aminosalicylate	246, 662, 3203
Silver Nitrate Solution, Methanolic	942	Sodium Aminosalicylate Tablets	3204
Silver Oxide	942	Sodium Antimony Gluconate	3236
Silver Solution AAS	176	Sodium Antimony Gluconate Injection	3237
Silver Standard Solution (5 ppm Ag)	965	Sodium Arsenate, Dibasic	910
Silver Sulphadiazine	246, 3192	Sodium Arsenate heptahydrate	910
Silver Sulphadiazine Cream	3193	Sodium Arsenite	942
Silybum Marianum	3832, 3833	Sodium Arsenite, 0.1 M	942
Simethicone	229, 1845	Sodium Arsenite Solution	942
Simvastatin	246, 661, 3194	Sodium Ascorbate	247, 3206, 4508
Simvastatin Tablets	3195	Sodium Azide	942
Single-Dose Preparations, Uniformity of Weight	308	Sodium Benzoate	247, 3206
Single-Dose Preparations, Uniformity of Content	308	Sodium Bicarbonate	247, 942, 3207
Sisomicin Sulphate	246, 3197	Sodium Bicarbonate, x M	942
Sisomicin Sulphate Injection	3197	Sodium Bicarbonate Injection	3207
Sitagliptin Phosphate	246, 662, 3198	Sodium Bicarbonate Intravenous Infusion	3207
Sitagliptin Phosphate Monohydrate	3198	Sodium Bicarbonate Solution	942
Sitagliptin Phosphate Tablets	3199	Sodium Biphosphate	946
Sitagliptin Tablets	3199	Sodium Bismuthate	942
SI Units of Weights and Measures	1064	Sodium Bisulphite	942
Size-Exclusion Chromatography	203	Sodium Bisulphite Solution	943
Small Pepper	3846	Sodium Bromide	943
Snake Venom Antiserum	3692	Sodium Butanesulphonate	943
Snake Antivenin	3692	Sodium Butanesulphonate, xM	943
Snake Antivenom Serum	3692	Sodium Carbonate	247, 943, 3208
Snake Venom Antitoxin	3692	Sodium Carbonate, xM	943
Soa ka tail	3779	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	943, 966
Soda Lime	942	Sodium Carbonate Solution	943
Sodium	942	Sodium Carbonate Solution, Alkaline	943

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Sodium Carbonate Solution, Dilute	943	Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate	943, 946, 3232
Sodium Carboxymethyl Cellulose	247, 1491, 4390	Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate, Anhydrous	943
Sodium Carboxymethyl Starch	3235	Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate, Monohydrate	943
Sodium Chloride	247, 943, 966, 3208	Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate Dihydrate	946, 4282
Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Injection	3210	Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate, x M	943
Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Injection, Compound	3211	Sodium 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene-4-sulphonate	960
Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Intravenous Infusion	3210	Sodium Disulphite	3228
Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Intravenous Infusion, Compound	3211	Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate	945
Sodium Chloride and Fructose Injection	3210	Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate, 0.001 M	970
Sodium Chloride and Fructose Intravenous Infusion	3210	Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)	191
Sodium Chloride and Fructose Infusion	3210	Sodium Ferrocyanide	943
Sodium Chloride and Glucose Injection	3210	Sodium Fluoride	247, 943, 3218
Sodium Chloride and Glucose Intravenous Infusion	3210	Sodium Fluoride (¹⁸ F) Injection	4111
Sodium Chloride and Invert Sugar Intravenous Infusion	2300	Sodium Formaldehyde Sulphoxylate	247, 3219
Sodium Chloride Hypertonic Injection	3212	Sodium Formate	943
Sodium Chloride Injection	943, 3212	Sodium Fusidate	247, 3219, 4508
Sodium Chloride Injection, Compound	3213	Sodium Heptanesulphonate	944
Sodium Chloride Intravenous Infusion	3212	Sodium Heptanesulphonate, 0.025 M	944
Sodium Chloride Irrigation Solution	3214	Sodium Heptanesulphonate, Monohydrate	944
Sodium Chloride Solution	943	Sodium Hexacyanoferrate(II)	943
Sodium Chloride Solution, Compound	3214, 4508	Sodium Hexanesulphonate	944
Sodium Chromate (⁵¹ Cr) Injection	4559	Sodium Hexanesulphonate, 0.03 M	944
Sodium Citrate	247, 943, 3215, 4508	Sodium Hexanitritocobaltate(III)	943
Sodium Citrate Eye Drops	3215	Sodium Hyaluronate	944
Sodium Citrate Irrigation Solution	3216	Sodium Hyaluronate Stock Solution	944
Sodium Cobaltinitrite	943	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate	3207
Sodium Cobaltinitrite Solution	943	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Solution	942
Sodium Cupri-Citrate Solution	905	Sodium Hydroxide	247, 944, 3220
Sodium 1-Decasulphonate	943	Sodium Hydroxide, 0.1 M Ethanolic	970
Sodium 1-Decasulphonate Solution	943	Sodium Hydroxide, 0.2 M	885
Sodium 2,2-[(diazamino)di- <i>p</i> -phenylene]bis(6-methylbenzothiazole-7-sulphonate)	962	Sodium Hydroxide, 1 M	970
Sodium Diatrizoate	247, 663, 3216	Sodium Hydroxide BET, 0.1 M	29
Sodium Diatrizoate Injection	3217	Sodium Hydroxide Solution	944
Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate	943	Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Dilute	944
Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate Solution	943	Sodium Hydroxide Solution, Strong	944
Sodium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate	943	Sodium Hydroxide, x M	944
Sodium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate, Anhydrous	943	Sodium Hydroxide, xM Ethanolic	944
Sodium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate, Dihydrate	943	Sodium-1-(1-hydroxy-2-naphthylazo)-5-nitro-2-naphthol-4-sulphonate	959
Sodium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate, Monohydrate	943	Sodium-2-hydroxy-1-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)-naphthalene-4-sulphonate	958

Sodium Hypobromite Solution	944	Sodium Molybdotungstophosphate Solution	945
Sodium Hypobromite Solution, Alkaline	944	Sodium 1,2-Naphthaquinone-4-sulphonate	945
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution	944	Sodium Nitrate	945
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution (3 per cent Cl)	945	Sodium Nitrite	247, 945, 3229
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution (3.5 per cent Cl)	945	Sodium Nitrite Injection	3230
Sodium Hypophosphite	945	Sodium Nitrite, 0.1 M	971
Sodium Hyposulphite	3237	Sodium Nitrite Solution	945
Sodium Hyposulphite Injection	3238	Sodium Nitroprusside	247, 945, 3230
Sodium Indigotindisulphonate	919	Sodium Nitroprusside-Carbonate Solution	945
Sodium Iodide	945	Sodium Nitroprusside Injection	3231
Sodium Iodide (¹³¹ I) Capsules for Diagnostic Use	4114	Sodium Nitroprusside Solution	945
Sodium Iodide (¹³¹ I) Capsules for Therapeutic Use	4115	Sodium Nitroprusside Solution, Alkaline	945
Sodium Iodide (¹³¹ I) Injection (From ¹²⁴ Xe)	4112	Sodium Octanesulphonate	945
Sodium Iodide (¹³¹ I) Solution	4117	Sodium Octanesulphonate, 0.02 M	945
Sodium Iodide (¹³¹ I) Solution for Radiolabelling	4113	Sodium 4-Octyl Sulphate	945
Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection, Compound	3221	Sodium Octyl Sulphate	945
Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection, Half Strength Compound	3223	Sodium Oxalate	945
Sodium Lactate and Dextrose Injection, Modified Compound	3224	Sodium PAS	3203
Sodium Lactate Injection	3221	Sodium PAS Tablets	3204
Sodium Lactate Injection, Compound	3225	Sodium Pentacyanonitrosylferrate(III) Dihydrate	945
Sodium Lactate Intravenous Infusion	3221	Sodium 1-Pentanesulphonate	946
Sodium Lactate Intravenous Infusion, Compound	3225	Sodium Pentanesulphonate	946
Sodium Lactate Solution for Irrigation, Compound	3226	Sodium Pentanesulphonate, Monohydrate	946
Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion Compound	3221	Sodium Perchlorate	946
Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion, Half Strength Compound	3223	Sodium Perchlorate, Monohydrate	946
Sodium Lactate with Dextrose Intravenous Infusion, Modified Compound	3224	Sodium Periodate	946
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate	247, 945, 3227	Sodium Periodate Solution	946
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, xM	945	Sodium Peroxide	946
Sodium Mercaptoacetate	947	Sodium Pertechnetate (^{99m} Tc) Injection (Fission)	4118
Sodium Metaarsenite	942	Sodium Pertechnetate (^{99m} Tc) Injection (Non-Fission)	4120
Sodium Metabisulphite	247, 945, 3228	Sodium Phosphate	247, 947, 3232
Sodium Metaperiodate	946	Sodium Phosphate, Anhydrous	911, 946
Sodium Methanesulphonate	945	Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic, Dihydrate	911
Sodium Methoxide, 0.1 M	970	Sodium Phosphate (³² P) Injection	4122
Sodium Methyl Hydroxybenzoate	3228	Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic	247, 946, 3232
Sodium Methylparaben	247, 3228	Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic, Dihydrate	946
Sodium Molybdate	945	Sodium Phosphate Solution	946
		Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic	946
		Sodium Pickrate Solution, Alkaline	933
		Sodium Polymannuronate	3202
		Sodium Potassium Tartrate	946

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Sodium Propyl Hydroxybenzoate	3233	Solifenacin Succinate Tablets	4511
Sodium Propylparaben	247, 3233	Solochrome Black	959
Sodium Pyrophosphate	946	Solochrome Dark Blue	958
Sodium Pyrosulphite	3228	Solubility, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156
Sodium Rhodizonate	946	Solubility	220, 4389
Sodium Salicylate	247, 663, 946, 3234	Soluble Aspirin Tablets	1277
Sodium Salicylate Solution	946	Soluble Fluorescein	2082
Sodium Salt of <i>N</i> -Chlorotoulene- <i>p</i> -sulphonamide	902	Soluble Insulin	4004
Sodium Salt of 2,6-dichloro- <i>N</i> -(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone monoimine	907	Soluble Phenobarbital	2901
Sodium Salts, Tests for	134	Soluble Phenobarbital Injection	2902
Sodium Silicate	946	Soluble Phenobarbital Tablets	2902
Sodium Solution AAS	176	Soluble Phenobarbitone	2901
Sodium Solution FP	177	Soluble Phenobarbitone Injection	2902
Sodium Starch Glycollate	247, 664, 3235	Soluble Phenobarbitone Tablets	2902
Sodium Stibogluconate	247, 3236	Soluble Pentobarbitone	2884
Sodium Stibogluconate Injection	3237	Soluble Quinalbarbitone	3054
Sodium Sulphate, Anhydrous	946	Soluble Saccharin	3158
Sodium Sulphide	946	Soluble Starch	947
Sodium Sulphide Solution	946	Soluble Tablets	1121
Sodium Sulphite	946	Solution, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
Sodium Sulphite, Anhydrous	946	Solutions, Volumetric Reagents and	965
Sodium Tartrate	946	Solvent Blue 19	961
Sodium ($\pm$)Tartrate	946	Solvent Ether	912
Sodium Tetraborate	898	Solvent Yellow 94	914
Sodium Thioglycollate	947	Somatropin	4045
Sodium Thiosulphate	247, 947, 3237, 4282	Somatropin Concentrated Solution	4048
Sodium Thiosulphate, 0.1 M	971	Somatropin for Injection	4050
Sodium Thiosulphate, x M	947	Somatropinum	4045
Sodium Thiosulphate Injection	3238	Sonhali	3733
Sodium Tungstate	947	Sorafenib Tablets	3244, 4512
Sodium Valproate	247, 664, 3238	Sorafenib Tosylate	247, 665, 3242, 4512
Sodium Valproate Elixir	3240	Sorafenib Tosylate Tablets	3244, 4512
Sodium Valproate Gastro-resistant Tablets	3241, 4509	Sorbic Acid	247, 665, 3245, 4512
Sodium Valproate Injection	3239, 4508	Sorbide Dinitrate, Diluted	2328
Sodium Valproate Oral Solution	3240, 4508	Sorbide Dinitrate Tablets	2330
Sodium Valproate Tablets	3242, 4509	Sorbide Mononitrate Tablets	2333
Soft Gelatin Capsules, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1086	Sorbide Nitrate, Diluted	2328
Soft Paraffin, White	242, 2862	Sorbide Nitrate Tablets	2330
Soft Paraffin, Yellow	242, 2862	Sorbitan Oleate	247, 3246, 4513
Solifenacin Succinate	4390, 4394, 4509	Sorbitol	247, 947, 3246
		Sorbitol Solution (70 Per cent) (Crystallising)	3248

Sorbitol (70 Per cent) (Crystallising)	3248	Statement of Content, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156
Sorbitol (70 Per cent) (Non-crystallising)	247, 3249	Static Head-Space Gas Chromatography	196
Sorbitol Solution (70 Per Cent) (Non-crystallising)	247, 3249	Statistical Analysis of Results	1001
Soyabean-Casein Digest Medium	61	Stavudine	247, 667, 3254
Soyabean Oil	247, 3250, 4513	Stavudine Capsules	3255
Specific Optical Rotation, Optical Rotation	212	Stavudine and Lamivudine Tablets	3257
Specific Surface Area	277	Stavudine Oral Solution	3256
Spectinomycin Hydrochloride	247, 666, 4282	Stearic Acid	247, 948, 3259
Spectinomycin Hydrochloride Injection	4283	Stearic Anhydride	948
Spectinomycin Injection	4283	Stearyl Alcohol	247, 3260
Spectrophotometry, Infra-red	178	Sterile Braided Silk Suture in Distributor	4381
Spectrophotometry, Ultra-violet and Visible	183	Sterile Catgut in Distributor	4381
Spiramycin	247, 4284	Sterile Clonazepam Concentrate	1670
Spirit, Surgical	3287	Sterile Docetaxel Concentrate	1869
Spironolactone	247, 666, 3251	Sterile Dopamine Concentrate	1885
Spironolactone Tablets	3253	Sterile Linen Thread in Distributor	4382
Spot-on Preparations	4169	Sterile Non-absorbable Strands in Distributor	4382
Squalane	947	Sterile Noradrenaline Concentrate	2744
Standard Buffer Solutions	885	Sterile Plastic Containers for Blood and Blood Components	1025
Standard Histamine Solution	33	Sterile PVC (Polycinyl chloride) Containers for Blood and Blood Components	1028
Standard Phosphate Buffer, 0.025 M	889	Sterile PVC (Polycinyl chloride) Containers for Blood containing an Anticoagulant Solution	1029
Standard Solutions	963	Sterile Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) Suture in Distributor	4384
Standard solution for the determination of water	947	Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture in Distributor	4385
Standard Suspension	173	Sterile Polyamide 6/6 Suture in Distributor	4385
Standard Hydrochloric Acid AsT	917	Sterile Saline Solution	939
Stannous Chloride	947	Sterile Water for Inhalation	3518
Stannous Chloride Solution	947	Sterile Water for Injections	955, 1000, 3518
Stannous Chloride Solution AsT	947	Sterilisation	983
Stannous Chloride Solution, Dilute	947	Sterility	59
Staphylococcus aureus	46	Sterility, Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4083
Starch	247, 947, 3867	Steroids, Assay of	152
Starch Iodate Paper	963	Stilboestrol	248, 667, 3260
Starch-iodate Paper	963	Stilboestrol Tablets	3261
Starch-iodide Paper	963	St. Johns Wort	3750
Starch Iodide Paper	963	Storage, General Notices	16, 1082, 2672, 4158
Starch Iodide Solution	947	Storage Containers, General Notices	16, 1082, 2672, 4158
Starch Mucilage	947	Storage, Radiopharmaceutical Preparations	4084
Starch, Sodium Carboxymethyl	3235	Streptokinase	248, 3262
Starch, Soluble	947		
Starch Solution	947		
Starch Solution, Iodide-free	947		
Starch Substrate	948		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Streptokinase Bulk Solution, Recombinant	4043	Sugar of Lead	921
Streptokinase Concentrated Solution	4043	Sugar, Refined	3274
Streptokinase Injection	3263	Sulbactam Sodium	4390, 4513
Streptokinase for Injection, Recombinant	4044	Sulfasalazine	4390, 4514
Streptomycin Injection	3267	Sulfasalazine Gastro-resistant Tablets	4516
Streptomycin Sulphate	248, 3265, 4285	Sulfiram	4259
Streptomycin Sulphate Injection	3267	O-sulfonation	3956
Streptomycin Sulphate Tablets	3268	Sulphacetamide	669
Streptomycin Tablets	3268	Sulphacetamide Eye Drops	3276
Strong Ammonia Solution	894	Sulphacetamide Sodium	248, 670, 3275
Strong Ammonia-Ammonia Chloride Solution	893	Sulphacetamide Sodium Eye Drops	3276
Strong Anion-Exchanges Silica Gel	941	Sulphadiazine	670, 3277, 4285
Strong Bromophenol Blue Solution	957	Sulphadiazine Tablets	3277
Strong Glutaraldehyde Solution	2183	Sulphadiazine and Trimethoprim Dispersible Powder	4286
Strong Hydrogen Peroxide Solution	2231	Sulphadiazine and Trimethoprim Injection	4285
Strong Methyl Salicylate Ointment	2577	Sulphadiazine and Trimethoprim Mixture	4287
Strong Potassium Permanganate Solution	937	Sulphadiazine and Trimethoprim Veterinary Oral Powder	4286
Strong Sodium Hydroxide Solution	944	Sulphadiazine and Trimethoprim Veterinary Oral Suspension	4287
Strongly Acidic Styrene-Divinylbenzene Cation-Exchange Resin	948	Sulphadiazine and Trimethoprim Tablets/Boluses	4288
Strongly Basic Anion Exchange Resin	896	Sulphadimidine	248, 669, 4289
Strontium Carbonate	948	Sulphadimidine Boluses	4291
Strontium Chloride	948	Sulphadimidine Injection	4291
Strontium (⁸⁹ Sr) Chloride Injection	4123	Sulphadimidine Sodium	4290
Strontium Solution AAS	176	Sulphadimidine Sodium Injection	4291
Strontium Standard Solution (1.0 per cent Sr)	965	Sulphadoxine	248, 671, 3278
Styrene-Divinylbenzene, Cation-Exchange Resin	948	Sulphadoxine and Pyrimethamine Tablets	3049
Styrene-Divinylbenzene, Cation-Exchange Resin, Strongly Acidic	948	Sulphamathazine	248, 4289
Sublingual Tablets	1121	Sulphamethizole	248, 671, 3279
Substrate Plasma	934	Sulphamethoxazole	248, 672, 3280
Substrate Plasma-Deficient in Clotting Factor V	934, 948	Sulphamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Injection	4297
Substrate Solution	375	Sulphamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Oral Suspension	3441, 4524
α-subunit	3983	Sulphamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Boluses	4292
Succinylcholine Chloride	248, 668, 3268	Sulphamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Tablets	3442
Succinylcholine Injection	3269	Sulphaquinoxaline	248, 672, 4292
Sucralfate	248, 3270, 4513	Sulphaquinoxaline Sodium Solution	4293
Sucralfate Tablets	3272, 4513	Sulphamic Acid	948
Sucralose	248, 668, 3273	4-Sulphamoylbenzoic Acid	948
Sucrose	248, 948, 3274	Sulphanilamide	949
Sudan Red G	962	Sulphanilic Acid	949, 966
Sudan Red I	962	Sulphanilic Acid Solution	949

Sulphanilic Acid Solution, Diazotised	949	Suxamethonium Chloride Injection	3269
Sulphate Standard Solution (10 ppm SO ₄)	965	Sweet Orange Oil	871, 3870
Sulphate Standard Solution (10 ppm SO ₄), Ethanolic	965	Symmetry Factor, Liquid Chromatography for	201
Sulphated Ash, Limit Tests for	140, 4389	Symplocos racemosa	3823
Sulphates, Limit Tests for	140	Synthetic Retinol Concentrate (Oily Form)	3498
Sulphates, Tests for	134	Synthetic Retinol Concentrate (Powder Form)	3498
Sulphate Buffer pH 2	889	Synthetic Retinol Concentrate (Water-dispersible Form)	3499
Sulphathiazole	673, 949	Synthetic Vitamin A Concentrate (Oily Form)	3498
Sulphathiazole Sodium	248, 4294	Synthetic Vitamin A Concentrate (Powder Form)	3498
Sulphoethomidine	3278	Synthetic Vitamin A Concentrate (Water-dispersible Form)	3499
Sulphomolybdic Acid Solution	949	Syrups, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1111
4-Sulphamoylbenzoic Acid	948	Syzigium aromaticum	3820
Sulphormethoxine	3278		
Sulphosalicylic Acid	949	T	
Sulphur Dioxide	949	Tables	1061
Sulphur Dioxide, Assay for	152	Tablets, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1118
Sulphur dioxide detector tube	21	Tablets, Boluses and Capsules of normal size, Disintegration Test for	299
Sulphur in Organic Compounds, Tests for	134	Tablets, Boluses and Capsules of large size, Disintegration Test for	300
Sulphur, Precipitated	949	Tablets for Intrauterine Solutions and Suspensions	4164
Sulphuric Acid	949	Tablets for Use in the Mouth	1121
Sulphuric Acid, 0.5 M	971	Taste and Odour	296
Sulphuric Acid, Dilute	949	TBS (Tris-Buffered Saline)	375, 954
Sulphuric Acid, x per cent Ethanolic	949	TBST	954
Sulphuric Acid, 0.25 M Ethanolic	971	Tacrolimus	248, 3295, 4518
Sulphuric Acid, x per cent Methanolic	949	Tacrolimus Capsules	3297
Sulphuric Acid, Nitrogen-free	949	Tadalafil	248, 674, 3300
Sulphuric Acid x per cent	949	Tadalafil Tablets	3302
Sulphuric Acid, x M	949	Tafluprost	248
Sulphuric Acid, x M Ethanolic	949	Talc	248, 3303
Sulphuric Acid, x M Methanolic	949	Talcum	3303
Sulphuric Acid-Formaldehyde Reagent	949	Tamoxifen	674
Sulpride	248, 673, 3280, 4518	Tamoxifen Citrate	248, 675, 3304
Sulpiride Tablets	3282	Tamoxifen Citrate Tablets	3305
Sumatriptan	248, 3282	Tamoxifen Tablets	3305, 4518
Sumatriptan Injection	3285	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride	248, 675, 3306
Sumatriptan Succinate	248, 3284	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Capsules	3308
Sumatriptan Succinate Injection	3285	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride Prolonged-release and Dutasteride Capsules	3309, 4518
Sunthi	761, 869, 3868		
Sunthi Extract	761, 870, 3869		
Suppositories, <i>see also under name of substance</i>	1117		
Surgical Spirit	3287		
Suxamethonium Chloride	3268		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Tamsulosin Prolonged-release Capsules	3308	Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Succimer Injection	4125
Tandem Mass Spectrometry	284	Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Tetrofosmin Complex Injection	4139
Tannic Acid	949	Technetium (^{99m}Tc) TRODAT-1 Injection	4140
Tannic Acid Solution	949	Teicoplanin	248, 3315
Tannin	949	Teicoplanin Injection	3317
Tapentadol Hydrochloride	248, 676, 3311	Telmisartan	248, 677, 3319
Tapped Density	272	Telmisartan Tablets	3320
Tartaric Acid	248, 949, 3312	Telmisartan and Amlodipine Tablets	3321, 4520
L-Tartaric Acid	3312	Telmisartan and Amlodipine Besylate Tablets	3321, 4520
Tartrates, Tests for	135	Telmisartan and Amlodipine Besilate Tablets	3321, 4520
Tauroursodeoxycholic Acid	248, 676, 3313	Telmisartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	3323, 4521
Taxol	2843	Temozolomide	248, 677, 3325
Taxus wallichiana	3762	Temozolomide Capsules	3326
Tazobactam	248, 3314	Temperature, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154
Tazobactam and Piperacillin Injection	2939	Temperature and Distillation Range or Boiling Range	185
Tazobactam Sodium	4390, 4519	Temperature or Congealing Range	188
Tea Tree Oil	3870	Temperature or Melting Range	209
Techno Legal Regime in the use of Radiopharmaceuticals in the Indian Scenario	4084	Temple Tree	3785
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Colloidal Rhenium Sulphide Injection	4124	Teneligliptin Hydrobromide Hydrate	4390, 4394, 4521
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) DMSA Injection	4125	Teneligliptin Hydrobromide Hydrate Tablets	4523
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) DTPA Injection	4126	Teneligliptin Tablets	4523
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) EC Injection	4127	Tenofovir and Emtricitabine Tablets	3329
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) ECD Injection	4128	Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate	248, 678, 3327, 4390
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Exametazime Injection	4129	Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate Tablets	3328, 4524
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) GHA Injection	4130	Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate and Emtricitabine Tablets	3329
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Glucoptate Injection	4130	Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate and Lamivudine Tablets	2379
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Glucoheptonate Injection	4130	Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate, Lamivudine and Efavirenz Tablets	3331
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) HSA-NC Injection	4133	Terazosin Hydrochloride	248, 678, 3332
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) HMPAO Complex Injection	4129	Terazosin Hydrochloride Dihydrate	3322
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Hynic-TOC Injection	4131	Terazosin Hydrochloride Tablets	3334
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Labelled Human Serum Albumin Nanocolloid Injection	4133	Terazosin Tablets	3334
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Macrosalb Injection	4134	Terbinafine Cream	3337, 4524
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) MAG ₃ Injection	4137	Terbinafine Hydrochloride	248, 679, 3335, 4524
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Mebrofenin Injection	4135	Terbinafine Hydrochloride Cream	3337, 4524
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Medronate Complex Injection	4136	Terbinafine Hydrochloride Tablets	3337
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) MDP Complex Injection	4136	Terbinafine Tablets	3337
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Mertiatide Injection	4137	Terbutaline Inhalation Aerosol	3340
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) MIBI Injection	4138	Terbutaline Inhalation	3340
Technetium (^{99m}Tc) Pentetae Injection	4126	Terbutaline Injection	3341
		Terbutaline Sulphate	248, 679, 3339, 4524

Terbutaline Sulphate Inhalation Aerosol	3340	Tests for Thiomersal	67
Terbutaline Sulphate Inhalation	3340	Tests for Turkey Rhinotracheitis Virus	356, 361
Terbutaline Sulphate Injection	3341	Test for Urinary Excretion of Dextran	67
Terbutaline Sulphate Tablets	3341	Test in Chicken Embryo Fibroblast Cells	353, 360
Terbutaline Tablets	3341	Test in Chicken Kidney Cells	353
Teriparatide	4053	Test Methods	17
Teriparatide Injection	4060	Test Methods, General Notices	14, 1080, 2670, 4156
Terminalia Arjuna Bark	3740	Tests on Blood And Blood-Related Products	369
Terminalia Bellirica	3757	Tests on Chicken Flocks free from Specific Pathogens for the Production and Quality Control of Vaccines	347
Terminalia Chebula	3800	Tests on Herbal Products	327
Terminology, Primary packages for Pharmaceuticals	1021	Tests on Vaccines	331
Terminology used in monographs of Veterinary Vaccines	4174	Testosterone	949
Test Animals, General Notices	16, 1082, 2672, 4158	Testosterone Acetate	949
Tests for Abnormal Toxicity	27	Testosterone Propionate	249, 680, 949, 3343, 4294
Test for Absence of Avian Mycoplasmas in Live Viral Poultry Vaccines	350	Testosterone Propionate Injection	3344, 4294
Test for Absence of Mycoplasmas	338	Tests, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157
Test for Absence of Non-Avian Mycoplasmas and Ureaplasmas	350	Tests and Assays, General Notices	15, 1081, 2671, 4157
Test for Avian Leucosis Viruses	354	Tetanus Antitoxin	3692, 4377
Test for Avian Reticuloendotheliosis Virus	354	Tetanus Immunoglobulin	3946
Test for Bacterial Endotoxins	28	Tetanus Vaccine (Adsorbed)	3693
Test for Biological Reactivity, <i>In Vitro</i>	99	Tetanus Veterinary Vaccine	4357
Test for Biological Reactivity, <i>In Vivo</i>	101	Tetrabutylammonium Bromide	949
Test for Chicken infection anaemia (CIA) virus	355	Tetrabutylammonium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate	950
Test for chicken anaemia virus	362	Tetrabutylammonium Dihydrogen Phosphate	950
Test for Colony-forming Units (CFU)	34	Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulphate	950
Test for Depressor Substances	33	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide	950
Test for duck enteritis virus	357, 362	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide Solution	950
Test for duck and goose parvoviruses	357, 363	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide, 0.1 M	971
Test for extraneous agents using chicks	357	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide in 2-propanol, 0.1 M	4408
Test for extraneous agents using embryonated hens' eggs	353, 359	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide in propan-2-ol, 0.1 M	4408
Test for egg drops syndrome virus	355, 360	Tetrabutylammonium Iodide	950
Test for Marek's Disease Virus	355, 361	Tetrabutylammonium Iodide, 0.01M	971
Test for Haemolysins	35	Tetrachloroethane	950
Test for Histamine	36	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene	950
Test for Neurovirulence (NVT) for Live Viral Vaccines	345	Tetrachloromethane	901
Test for Neurovirulence (NVT) for Oral Poliomyelitis Vaccine (OPV)	345	Tetracycline	249, 3344
Test for Pyrogens	36	Tetracycline Capsules	3347
Tests for Sterility	59	Tetracycline Ointment	3348
		Tetracycline Hydrochloride	249, 3345
		Tetracycline Hydrochloride Capsules	3347

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Tetracycline Hydrochloride Eye Ointment	3348	Theophylline and Ethylenediamine Prolonged-release Tablets	1209
1-Tetradecane	950	Theophylline and Ethylenediamine Tablets	1209
<i>n</i> -Tetradecane	950	Theophylline in Dextrose Injection	3349
Tetradecylammonium Bromide	950	Theophylline Injection	3349
Tetraethylrhodamine	939	Theophylline Prolonged-release Tablets	3350
Tetrahydrofuran	950	Therapeutic recombinant monoclonal antibodies	3951
Tetramethylammonium Chloride	950	Thermometers	22
Tetraheptylammonium Bromide	950	Thiabendazole	249, 681, 3351, 4294
Tetramethylammonium Hydrogen Sulphate	950	Thiabendazole and Rafoxanide Mixture	4295
Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide	951	Thiabendazole and Rafoxanide Suspension	4295
Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide Pentahydrate	951	Thiabendazole and Rafoxanide Veterinary Oral Suspension	4295
Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide Solution (10 per cent)	951	Thiabendazole Drench	4294
Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide Solution	951	Thiabendazole Mixture	4294
α -[4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]- ω -hydroxypoly (oxyethylene)	929	Thiabendazole Oral Suspension	4294
Tetramethyldiaminophenylmethane	926	Thiabendazole Premix	4296
<i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetramethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine Dihydrochloride	951	Thiabendazole Tablets	3352
<i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetramethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediammonium Dichloride	951	Thiabendazole Veterinary Oral Suspension	4294
Tetramethylethyldiamine	951	Thiacetazone	249, 681, 3352
[(3,4,5,6-Tetraoxocyclohex-1-en-1,2-ylene)dioxy] disodium	946	Thiacetazone and Isoniazid Tablets	3353
1,2,3,4- <i>D</i> -Tetraphenyl-1,3-cyclopentadienone	951	Thiamazole	951
1,2,3,4-Tetraphenylcyclopenta1,3-dienone	951	Thiamine Hydrochloride	249, 682, 3354
Tetrazolium Blue	898	Thiamine Hydrochloride Injection	3355
Tetrazolium Salt, Blue	898	Thiamine Hydrochloride Tablets	3355
Tetrazolium Solution, Blue	898	Thiamine Injection	3355
Tetrazolium Blue Solution, Alkaline	898	Thiamine Mononitrate	249, 682, 3356
Tetrazolium Bromide	951	Thiamine Nitrate	3356
Thallous (^{201}Tl) Chloride Injection	4142	Thiamine Tablets	3355
THAM	954	Thiazole Orange	951
The Dose Limits for Exposures from Ionizing Radiations for workers and the members of the public from Aerb Safety Code No. Aerb/Rf-med/ Sc-2 (Rec.2)	4084	Thiazol Yellow	962
Thebaine	951	Thimerosal	3363
Theileriosis Vaccine, Live	4359	2-(2-Thienyl)acetic acid	951
Thermal Analysis	258	Thin Layer Chromatograms of Herbs and Processed Herbs	711
Thermo Gravimetric Analysis (TGA)	259	Thin-Layer Chromatography	204
Thermo-Microscopy	262	Thioacetamide	951
Theophylline	249, 680, 951, 3348	Thioacetamide Reagent	951
Theophylline and Ethylenediamine	1207	Thioacetamide Solution	951
Theophylline and Ethylenediamine Injection	1208	Thiocolchicoside	249, 683, 3357
		Thiocolchicoside Capsules	3359
		Thioglycerol	2628
		Thioglycollate Medium, Alternative	61

Thioglycollate Medium, Fluid	60	Tibolone	249, 3372
Thioglycollic Acid	951	Tibolone Tablets	3373
Thioguanine	249, 3360	Ticarcillin and Clavulanic Acid Injection	3376
Thioguanine Tablets	3362	Ticarcillin and Clavulanic Acid for Injection	3376
Thiomersal	67, 249, 951, 3363	Ticagrelor	249, 685, 3374, 4524
Thiomersal, Assay of	165	Tick-Borne Encephalitis Vaccine (Inactivated)	3699
Thiopental Injection	3365	Tillman's Reagent	907
Thiopental Sodium	3364	Timolol	685
Thiopentone	683	Timolol Eye Drops	3378
Thiopentone Injection	3365	Timolol and Dorzolamide Eye Drops	1889
Thiopentone Sodium	249, 3364	Timolol Maleate	249, 686, 3376
Thiopentone Sodium Injection	3365	Timolol Maleate Eye Drops	3378
2-Thiopheneacetic acid	951	Timolol Maleate Tablets	3379
Thiosulphates, Tests for	135	Timolol Maleate and Latanoprost Ophthalmic Solution	2398, 4456
Thiotepa	249, 684, 3367	Timolol Tablets	3379
Thiotepa Injection	3368	Tin	952
Thiourea	951	Tin, Granulated Sn	952
Thorin	927	Tin(II) Chloride	947
Thoron	951	Tin Standard Solution (5 ppm Sn)	965
Thoronal	951	Tinidazole	249, 686, 3380
L-Threonine	952	Tinidazole Tablets	3381, 4296
Thrombin	952	Tinospora cordifolia	3795
Thrombokinas Extract	952	Tiotropium Bromide	687
Thromboplastin	952	Tiotropium Bromide Monohydrate	249, 3381
Thromboplastin Reagent	952	Tiotropium Bromide Powder for Inhalation	3382
Trometamol	954	Titan Yellow	962
Thyme Oil	249, 3871	Titan Yellow Paper	963
Thymine	952	Titan Yellow Solution	962
Thymol	249, 684, 952, 3369	Titanium Dioxide	249, 3383
Thymol Blue	962	Titanium Standard Solution (100 ppm Ti)	965
Thymol Blue Solution	962	Titanium Trichloride	952
Thymol Blue Solution, Ethanolic	962	Titanium Trichloride, 0.1 M	971
Thymolphthalein	962	Titanium Trichloride Solution	952
Thymolphthalein Solution	962	Titanium (III) Chloride	952
Thymolsulphonaphthalein	962	Titanous Chloride	952
Thyroxine Sodium	249, 3370	Titles, General Notice	13, 1079, 2669, 4155
L-Thyroxine Sodium	3370	Titrimetry	216
Thyroxine Sodium Tablets	3371	Titration in Non-aqueous Solvents	217
L-Thyroxine Sodium Tablets	3371	Tizanidine Hydrochloride	249, 687, 3384
Thyroxine Tablets	3371	Tizanidine Hydrochloride Tablets	3385
Tiabendazole	3351	Tizanidine Tablets	3385
Tiabendazole Tablets	3352		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Tobramycin	249, 3386, 4524	<i>N</i> -Tosy-L-phenyanylchloromethane	953
Tobramycin and Fluorometholone Acetate Ophthalmic Suspension	3390	L-tosylaminophenethylchloromethyl ketone	953
Tobramycin Inhalation Solution	3388	Total Ash, Limit Test for	140
Tobramycin Injection	3388	Total Organic Carbon in Water	258
Tobramycin Sulphate Injection	3388	Total Solids	329
α -Tocopherol Acetate	3392	<i>Trachyspermum ammi</i>	3730
α -Tocopheryl Acetate	3392	Tragacanth	3873
Tocopheryl Acetate	249, 3392, 4296	Tramadol Capsules	3411
Tofluprost	3393	Tramadol Hydrochloride	250, 692, 3410
Tolazamide	249, 688, 3394, 4524	Tramadol Hydrochloride Capsules	3411
Tolazamide Tablets	3395	Tramadol Extended-release Tablets	3412
Tolbutamide	249, 688, 3395	Tramadol Prolonged-release Tablets	3412
Tolbutamide Tablets	3396	Tramadol Sustained-release Tablets	3412
Tolnaftate	249, 689, 3397	Trandolapril	250, 3413
Tolnaftate Cream	3399	Trandolapril Tablets	3414
Tolnaftate Gel	3399	Tranexamic Acid	250, 692, 3415
Tolnafate Topical Powder	3399	Tranexamic Acid Injection	3416
Tolnafate Topical Solution	3400	Tranexamic Acid Tablets	3417
Tolterodine Tartrate	249, 689, 3400	Tranilast	250, 3418
Tolterodine Tartrate Tablets	3402	Transfusion and Infusion Assemblies and Similar Medical Devices	74
Tolu Balsam	249, 3872	Transition and Melting Point Temperatures	260
Toluene	952	Travoprost	250, 3419
Toluene, Anhydrous	952	Travoprost Eye Drops	3420
Toluene-3,4-dithiol-Zinc Complex	952	Triacetin	953
Toluene, Prepared	952	Triamcinolone	250, 693, 3421
Toluene-2-sulphonamide	952	Triamcinolone Acetonide	250, 693, 3423
Toluene-4-sulphonamide	952	Triamcinolone Acetonide Injection	3424, 4296
Toluene- <i>o</i> -sulphonamide	952	Triamcinolone Tablets	3422
Toluene- <i>p</i> -sulphonamide	952	Triamterene	250, 3425
Toluenesulphonic Acid	952	Triamterene Capsules	3426
Toluene- <i>p</i> -sulphonic Acid	952	Triazolam	953
Tolvaptan	249, 690, 3403	Tribasic Calcium Phosphate	224, 1464
Topiramate	249, 690, 3404	Tribasic Sodium Phosphate	946
Topiramate Tablets	3405	Tribulus terrestris	3790
Topotecan Hydrochloride	249, 691, 3405	Tributyl Citrate	250, 3426
Topotecan Hydrochloride Injection	3407	Tributyl Orthophosphate	953
Topotecan Injection	3407	Tributyl Phosphate	953
Torseamide	249, 691, 3407	Trichloroacetic Acid	953
Torseamide Tablets	3408	Trichloroacetic Acid Solution	953
Tosylarginine Methyl Ester Hydrochloride	952	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	953
Tosylphenylanyanylchloromethane	953	Trichloromonofluoromethane	250, 3427

Tricine	953	Trimethoprim and Sulphadiazine Injection	4285
Triclofos Sodium	250, 694, 3428	Trimethoprim and Sulphadiazine Tablets/Boluses	4288
Triclofos Sodium Solution	3429	Trimethoprim and Sulphadiazine Veterinary Oral Powder	4286
Triclofos Oral Solution	3429	Trimethoprim and Sulphadiazine Veterinary Oral Suspension	4287
Tricosane	953	Trimethoprim and Sulphamethoxazole Injection	4297
Triethanolamine	953	Trimethoprim and Sulphamethoxazole Oral Suspension	3441, 4524
Triethylamine	953	Trimethoprim and Sulphamethoxazole Tablets	3442
Triethylamine Hydrochloride	953	Trimethoprim Tablets	3443
Triethyl Citrate	250, 694, 3429	Trimethylchlorosilane	953
Triethylenediamine	953	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	954
Trifluoperazine	695	Trinitrin Tablets	2187
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride	250, 3430	2,4,6- Trinitribenzenesulphonic Acid	954
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride Injection	3431	2,4,6-Trinitrophenol	933
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride Tablets	3432	Trinitrophenol Solution	933
Trifluoperazine Injection	3431	Trinitrophenol Solution, Alkaline	933
Trifluoperazine Tablets	3432	Triphenylamine	954
Trifluoroacetic Acid	953	Tripolidine Hydrochloride	250, 697, 3444
Trifluoroacetic Anhydride	953	Tripolidine Hydrochloride Tablets	3445
Triflupromazine Hydrochloride	250, 695, 3432	Tripolidine Tablets	3445
Triflupromazine Hydrochloride Injection	3433, 4296	Tris-Acetate Buffer Solution pH 8.5	889
Triflupromazine Hydrochloride Tablets	3433	Tris Buffered Saline (TBS)	954
Triflupromazine Injection	3433	Tris-Chloride Buffer pH 7.4	889
Triflupromazine Tablets	3433	Tris-Chloride Buffer pH 7.4 BET	29
Trifluridine	250, 696, 3434	Tris-EDTA BSA Buffer Solution pH 8.4	889
Trifluridine Eye Drops	3435	Tris-hydrochloride Buffer pH 8.0, 1M	889
Triflurothymidene Eye Drops	3435	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	954
Triflurothymidene	3434	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane Buffer pH 7.4	889
Trimebutine Maleate	250, 3436	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane Buffer pH 8.1	889
Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride	1343	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane Reagent	4408
Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Tablets	1344	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane Solution	954, 4408
1,2,3-Trihydroxybenzene	939	Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamine	954
1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene	932	Tris(1,10-phenanthroline)ferrous Sulphate Complex	959
2,4,5-Trihydroxypyrimidine	919	Trisodium Citrate	3215
Trigonella foenum-graecum	3831	Trisodium Edetate Concentrate for Injection	3446
Trimetazidine Hydrochloride	250, 696, 3437	Trisodium 8-hydroxy-4'-phenylaminoazonaphthalene-3,5',6-trisulphonate	891
Trimetazidine Hydrochloride Tablets	3438	Trisodium Orthophosphate	946
Trimetazidine Tablets	3438		
Trimethadione	3450		
Trimethadione Capsules	3451		
Trimethobenzamide Hydrochloride	250, 3439		
Trimethoprim	250, 697, 3440, 4296		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Trisodium Phosphate	946	U	
Trometamol	954	Udenafil	699, 3459
Tromethamine	954	Ulipristal Acetate	250, 700, 3460
Tropicamide	250, 698, 3446	Ultraviolet Ray Lamps	22
Tropicamide Eye Drops	3447	Ultraviolet and Visible Absorption Spectrophotometry	183
Tropic Acid	954	Uncoated Tablets	1119
Trospium Chloride	250, 3448	Undecenoic Acid	250, 954, 3461
Trospium Chloride Tablets	3449	Undecylenic Acid	3461
Troxidone	250, 3450	Uniformity of Content of Capsules	1085
Troxidone Capsules	3451	Uniformity of Content of Injection	1114
Trypsin	954	Uniformity of Content of Nasal Preparations	1110
Trypsin for Peptide Mapping	954	Uniformity of Content of Pessaries	1117
Tuberculin PPD	3701	Uniformity of Content of Single-Dose Preparations	308
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative	3701	Uniformity of Content of Tablets	1119
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative for Human Use	3701	Uniformity of Weight of Capsules	1085
Tubocurarine Chloride	250, 698, 3452	Uniformity of Weight of Cream	1088
Tubocurarine Chloride Injection	3453	Uniformity of Weight of Granules	1091
Tubocurarine Injection	3453	Uniformity of Weight of Ointments	1090
Tulasi	761, 872, 3874	Uniformity of Weight of Nasal Preparations	1110
Tulasi Dry Extract	762, 873, 3875	Uniformity of Weight of Pessaries	1117
Tulasi ka tail	3749	Uniformity of Weight of Single-Dose Preparation	308
Turmeric	3799	Uniformity of Weight of Single-Dose Preparation for Capsules	309
Tvak	762, 874, 3875	Uniformity of Weight of Single-Dose Preparation for Powders for parenteral use	309
Tylosin	250, 699, 4297	Uniformity of Weight of Tablets	1119
Tylosin Injection	4299	Unmedicated Lint	2446
Tylosin Tablets	4300	Unsaponifiable Matter, Assay for	152
Tylosin Tartrate	250, 4301	Up-gradation, Introduction	xxvii
Tylosin Tartrate and Sulphathiazole Sodium Veterinary Oral Powder	4302	Uracil Riboside	954
Typhoid Vi Conjugae Vaccine	3708, 4537	Uranyl Acetate	954
Typhoid Paratyphoid A Vaccine	3706	Urea	250, 700, 954, 3461
Typhoid Polysaccharide Vaccine	3704	Urea Cream	3462
Typhoid (Strain Ty 21a) Vaccine, Live (Oral)	3703	Urea (¹⁴ C) Capsules	4143
Typhoid Vaccine	3707	Urease-active Meal	954
Typhoid Vaccine (Freeze Dried)	3707	Uridine	954
Typhus Vaccine	3712	Urinary Excretion of Dextran	67
Tyramine	954	Urokinase	250, 3463
Tyrosine	954	Uronic Acids	335
L-Tyrosine	954	Ursodeoxycholic Acid	250, 701, 3464
Tyrothricin	250, 3454		

Ursodeoxycholic Acid Tablets	3466	Vasaka Extract	764, 878, 3880
Usual Strength, General Notice	14, 1080, 2670, 4156	Vasopressin	250, 3482
V		Vasopressin Injection	3483
Vaccines and Immunosera for Human Use, Monographs	3563, 4535	Vayavidanga	3880
Vaccines for Veterinary Use	3170	Vecuronium Bromide	250, 3484
Vaccines: General Requirements	3567	Vecuronium Bromide Injection	3485
Vaccines, Tests on	331	Vegetable Oil, Hydrogenated	2230
Vaccines and Immunosera, Evaluation of Efficacy of	363	Venlafaxine Hydrochloride	4390, 4525
Valeriana Officinalis Root	3877	Venlafaxine Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Capsules	4526
Valerian Root	763, 875, 3877	Venlafaxine Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets	4527
Valerian Dry Extract	763, 876, 3878	Venlafaxine Hydrochloride Tablets	4528
Valeriana Jatamansi	3810	Venlafaxine Prolonged-release Capsules	4526
Valeric Acid	954	Venlafaxine Prolonged-release Tablets	4527
<i>n</i> -Valeric Acid	954	Venlafaxine Tablets	4528
Validation of Analytical Procedures	323	Verapamil	702
Validation of Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques (NAT) for the Detection of Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) RNA in Plasma Pools: Guidelines	373	Verapamil Chloride	3486
Valproic Acid	250, 701, 3471	Verapamil Chloride Injection	3487
Valproic Acid Capsules	3472	Verapamil Chloride Tablets	3489
Valproic Acid Oral Solution	3472	Verapamil Hydrochloride	251, 703, 3486
Valsartan	250, 702, 3473	Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-release Tablets	3488
Valsartan Tablets	3474	Verapamil Hydrochloride Injection	3487
Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets	3475	Verapamil Hydrochloride Prolonged-release Tablets	3488
Vancomycin Hydrochloride	250, 3477	Verapamil Hydrochloride Sustained-release Tablets	3488
Vancomycin Capsules	3478	Verapamil Hydrochloride Tablets	3489
Vancomycin Hydrochloride Capsules	3478	Verapamil Injection	3487
Vancomycin Intravenous Infusion	3479	Verapamil Tablets	3489, 4529
Vancomycin Infusion for Intravenous Infusion	3479	Veratric Acid	954
Vancomycin Oral Solution	3480	Veterinary Biological Monographs	4307
Vancomycin Hydrochloride for Oral Solution	3480	Veterinary Diagnostics	4165
Vanharidra	3809	Veterinary Diagnostics Monographs	4361
Vanillin	250, 954, 3481	Veterinary Immunosera	4166
Vanillin Glacial Acetic Acid Reagent	954	Veterinary Immunosera Monographs	4371
Vanillin Solution, Phosphoric	954	Veterinary Liquid Preparations for Cutaneous Application	4169
Vanillin Sulphuric Acid	954	Veterinary Monographs	4161, 4561
Vanillin Sulphuric Acid Solution	954	Veterinary Oral Liquids	4170
Varicella Vaccine, Live	3712	Veterinary Oral Powders	4170
Vasaka	764, 877, 3879	Veterinary Oral Pastes	4170
		Veterinary Parenteral Preparations	4170
		Veterinary Drug substances, Dosage forms and Pharmaceutical aids Monographs	4177
		Veterinary Drug Monographs	4177

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Veterinary Monographs, Biological	4307	Vitamin A and D Solution, Concentrated	3502
Veterinary Monographs, Diagnostics	4361	Vitamin B ₁	3354
Veterinary Monographs, Immunosera	4371	Vitamin B ₁ Injection	3355
Veterinary Monographs, Surgical	4379	Vitamin B ₁ Tablets	3355
Veterinary Surgical Monographs	4379	Vitamin B ₂	3111
Veterinary Tablets and Boluses	4170	Vitamin B ₂ Sodium Phosphate	3111
Veterinary Vaccines: General Requirements	4170, 4563	Vitamin B ₂ Tablets	3112
Veterinary Vaccines, Cell Cultures for the Production of	364	Vitamin B ₆	3046
Vidanga	765, 879, 3880	Vitamin B ₁₂	1711
Vijayasara	765, 880, 3881	Vitamin B ₁₂ Injection	1712
Vilayati Imli	3783	Vitamin C	1270
Vinblastine Injection	3491	Vitamin C Injection	1271
Vinblastine Sulphate	251, 3490	Vitamin C Tablets	1271
Vinblastine Sulphate Injection	3491	Vitamin D, Assay of	155
Vincristine Injection	3493	Vitamin D Solution, Concentrated	3501
Vincristine Sulphate	251, 3492	Vitamin D ₂	155
Vincristine Sulphate Injection	3493	Vitamin D ₃	1604
Vinorelbine	703	Vitamin D ₃ and Calcium Tablets	1466
Vinorelbine Tartrate	251, 3495	Vitamin E Acetate	3392
Vinorelbine Injection	3496, 4524	Vitex negundo	3838
Vinorelbine Tartrate Injection	3496	Vitis Vinifera	3780
1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone homopolymer	1707	Voglibose	251, 704, 3502
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar Medium	47	Voglibose Dispersible Tablets	3503
Viper Venom	3714	Voglibose Tablets	3504, 4529
Viper Venom Specific Factor II Activator (Ecarin)	377	Volumetric Glassware	22
Viral Safety Evaluation of Biotechnology Derived Products from Cell Lines of Human or Animal Origin	114	Volumetric Reagents and Solutions	965, 4408
Viruses, Veterinary Vaccine	4173	Volumetric Solutions	966
Viral Vaccine, , Veterinary Vaccine	4173	Voriconazole	251, 704, 3505
Viscose, Absorbent	3099	Voriconazole Injection	3507
Viscose Fibre	3099	Voriconazole Tablets	3508
Viscosity	252	W	
Vitamin A, Assay of	153	Warfarin	705, 3513
Vitamin A Capsules	3497	Warfarin Sodium	251
Vitamin A Concentrate Oil	3498	Warfarin Sodium Clathrate	251, 3514
Vitamin A Concentrate (Oily Form)	251	Warfarin Sodium Tablets	3515
Vitamin A Concentrate (Powder Form)	251	Warfarin Tablets	3515
Vitamin A Concentrate (Water-miscible Form)	3499	Wash Solution pH 2.5	954
Vitamin A Concentrate Powder	3498	Water	955
Vitamin A Paediatric Oral Solution	3500	Water, Ammonia-free	955
Vitamins A and D Capsules	3501	Water for Analytical Purposes	1000
		Water-bath, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154

Water BET	29, 1000	X	
Water, Carbon Dioxide-free	955, 1000	Xanthan Gum	251, 3525
Water, Assay for	156	Xanthen-9-ol	955
Water, Drinking	999	Xanthines, Test for	135
Water, Distilled	955, 1000	Xanthidrol	955
Water for Inhalation, Sterile	3518	Xanthidrol Reagent	955
Water for Injection	955	Xylazine Hydrochloride	251, 4303
Water for Injections	3517	Xylene	955
Water for Injections in Bulk	3517	<i>m</i> -Xylene	955
Water for Injections, Sterile	955, 1000, 3518	Xylene Cyanol FF	962
Water for Pharmaceutical Use	998	Xylenol Orange	962
Water, General Notices	12, 1078, 2668, 4154	Xylenol Orange Mixture	963
Water, Nitrate-free	955	Xylenol Orange Solution	963
Water-Miscible Vitamin A Concentrate	3499	Xylenol Orange Triturate	963
Water, Purified	955, 999, 3516	2,3-Xylidine	908
Water-Soluble Extractive	329	2,6-Xylidine	908
Water vapour detector tube	21	Xylometazoline	705
Wax, Amorphous	2610	Xylometazoline Hydrochloride	251, 706, 3526
Wax, Anionic Emulsifying	1938	Xylometazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops	3527
Wax, Carnauba	1497	Xylometazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Solution	3527
Wax, Castor	3805	Xylometazoline Nasal Drops	3527, 4529
Wax, Emulsifying	1938	Xylometazoline Hydrochloride and Sorbitol Nasal Drops	3528
Wax, Microcrystalline	2610	D-Xylopyranose	3529
Weak Cupric Sulphate Solution	905	Xylose	251, 955, 3529
Weight Per Millilitre and Relative Density (Specific Gravity)	256, 4390	D-Xylose	3529
Weights and Balances	23	Xylose-Lysine-Desoxycholate Agar Medium	48
Weights and Measures, General Notices	13, 1079, 2669, 4155		
Weights and Measures: SI Units	1064	Y	
White Beeswax	222, 1330	Yasti	766, 881, 3882
White Mineral Oil	2860	Yasti Dry Extract	766, 882, 3884
White Petroleum Jelly	2862	Yeasts	3853
White Soft Paraffin	242, 2862	Yellow Beeswax	222, 1330
Whitfield's Ointment	1347	Yellow Fever Vaccine	3714
Whole Blood (Human)	3947	Yellow Mercuric Oxide	924
Whole Human Blood	3947	Yellow Mercury(II) Oxide	924
Wilson and Blair's BBS Agar Medium	47	Yellow Petroleum Jelly	2862
Wintergreen Oil	2577	Yellow Soft Paraffin	242, 2862
Withania somnifera	3743		
Wool Fat	251, 955, 3519		
Wool Fat, Hydrous	251, 3520		

Volume 1: i to xxx and 1 to 1068; I-1 to I-102 **Volume 2:** xxxi to xxxiv and 1069 to 2658; **Volume 3:** xxxv to xxxviii and 2659 to 4144; **Volume 4:** xxxix to xlii and 4145 to 4385 ; I-103 to 204; **IP Addendum 2019:** xlii to lxviii and 4387 to 4564; I-205 to I-306.

Z		
Zaleplon	4390, 4530	Zinc Sulphate 251, 956, 3542
Zaleplon Capsules	4531	Zinc Sulphate, 0.1 M 972
Zidovudine	251, 706, 3533	Zinc Sulphate Eye Drops 3543
Zidovudine Capsules	3534	Zinc Sulphate Solution 956
Zidovudine Injection	3535	Zinc Sulphate, x M 956
Zidovudine Oral Solution	3536	Zinc Sulphate Monohydrate 251, 3543
Zidovudine Tablets	3537	Zinc Sulphate Dispersible Tablets 3544
Zidovudine and Lamivudine Tablets	2381	Zinc Sulphate Tablets, Dispersible 3544
Zidovudine, Lamivudine and Nevirapine Tablets	3538	Zinc Sulphate Oral Solution 3543
Zinc	955	Zinc Undecenoate 251, 956, 3544
Zinc Acetate	955	Zinc Undecenoate Ointment 3545
Zinc Acetate, 0.25 M	955	Zinc Undecylenate 3544
Zinc, Activated	955	Zinc Undecylenate Ointment 3545
Zinc, Assay for	158	Zincon 956
Zinc AsT	955	Zincon Solution 956
Zinc bis(diphenyldithiocarbamate)	956	Zingiber officinale 3868
Zinc Chloride	251, 956, 3539	Ziprasidone 3545
Zinc Chloride, 0.1M	971	Ziprasidone Hydrochloride Monohydrate 251, 707, 3545
Zinc Chloride-Formic Acid Solution	956	Zirconyl Nitrate 956
Zinc Chloride Injection	3540	Zirconyl Nitrate Solution 956
Zinc Chloride Solution	956	Zoledronic Acid 251, 3547
Zinc Chloride Solution, Iodinated	956	Zoledronic Acid Injection 3548, 4533
Zinc Cream	3541	Zoledronic Acid Monohydrate 3547
Zinc Dithiol Reagent	956	Zolmitriptan 251, 707, 3549
Zinc Dust	956	Zolmitriptan Nasal Spray 3550
Zinc, Granulated	956, 966	Zolmitriptan Tablets 3551
Zinc Oxide	251, 3540	Zolpidem Tartrate 251, 3552
Zinc Oxide Cream	3541, 4305	Zolpidem Tablets 3554
Zinc Powder	956	Zolpidem Tartrate Prolonged-release Tablets 3553
Zinc Oxide and Salicylic Acid Paste	3541	Zolpidem Tartrate Tablets 3554
Zinc Salts, Tests for	135	Zopiclone 708
Zinc Shot	956	Zone Electrophoresis 189
Zinc and Sodium Carbonate Reagent	956	Zone Electrophoresis, Capillary 264
Zinc Standard Solution (10 ppm Zn)	965	Zonisamide 251, 708, 3555
Zinc Standard Solution (25 ppm Zn)	965	Zonisamide Capsules 3556
Zinc Standard Solution (100 ppm Zn)	965	Zopiclone 251, 708, 3558
Zinc Stearate	251, 3542	Zopiclone Tablets 3559
		Zuclopenthixol Acetate 251, 709, 3560
		Zuclopenthixol Acetate Injection 3561

